

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX



The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974



## I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 69 (designated Part IX of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VIII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-68) describes the records of divisions numbered 189 through 218 reproduced on 112 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on the campaign in Poland, 1939; occupation duty and training in Poland, 1939-41; the occupation of Denmark and campaign in Norway, 1940; occupation duty and air and coastal defense in Denmark and Norway, 1940-43; the campaign in France, Belgium, The Netherlands, and Luxembourg, 1940; occupation of the Channel Islands, 1940; occupation and coastal defense in France, Belgium, and The Netherlands, 1940-43; assembly in Rumania and Bulgaria for the invasion of the Soviet Union, 1941; and the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44.

The INDEX to Guide No. 69 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 170. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll

of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Johanna M. Wagner, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of the General Services Administration assisted by Laura J. Shelley was the programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Modern Military Branch  
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . . .	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs . . . . .	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	xii
Suggestion for citing microfilm . . . . .	xiv
Records: 189. Reserve-Division . . . . .	1
2191. Reserve-Division . . . . .	4
196. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	6
197. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	11
198. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	20
199. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	37
201. Sicherungs-Division . . . . .	43
203. Sicherungs-Division . . . . .	48
205. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	51
206. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	61
207. Sicherungs-Division . . . . .	67
208. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	77
210. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	91

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

	Page
211. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	96
212. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	108
213. Sicherungs-Division . . . . .	117
214. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	126
215. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	130
216. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	137
217. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	146
218. Infanterie-Division . . . . .	152
Index . . . . .	170
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm . . . . .	243



GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeespionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungs-offizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungs-offizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wl.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomi.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Stb.	Stab	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
stellv.	stellvertretend	W.Pr.	Wehrmichtspropaganda
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fii	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomi		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahnruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

\* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS  
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.



2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

## 189. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of Ersatztruppenteil IX redesignated Div.Nr. 189	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939-1942/09/30
1942/09/21	Friedberg, Hessen	Redesignated 189.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Egon von Neindorff, 1942/09/20-1943/10/01
1942/10/01	Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, France	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/10/01-1943/03/31
1942/10/25	Beaune, Mirecourt, Langres, Neufchateau, Paray-le-Monial Autun	Movement, occupation duty, training	
1942/12/07	Le Puy, Ales, Millau, Rochemaure, Nimes, Rodez, Viviers	Training, occupation duty	
1943/06/20	Clermont-Ferrand, Vichy	Movement, training, occupation duty	AK 64 Res, 1943/09/00 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard von Schwerin, 1943/10/01-1944/10/05
1944/07/09	Montpellier	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/09/04	Lyons, Gray, Remiremont, Thann, Villersexel	Defensive engagements, also known as Kampfgruppe von Schwerin and Kampfgruppe Degener	
1944/10/12	Montbeliard, Belfort	Movement, defensive engagements, reinforcement, formation of 189.ID	Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher, 1944/10/05-1944/10/24 Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener, 1944/10/24-1944/12/29
1944/12/02	Neuenburg, Germany	Withdrawal	
1944/12/05	Colmar, France	Movement, defensive engagements	Oberst Eduard Zorn, 1944/12/29-1945/02/08
1945/02/09	Staufen, Freiburg, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Oberst Friedrich Warnecke, 1945/02/09-1945/03/25
1945/02/26	Furtwangen	Withdrawal, known as 189.ID Stab	Subordinate to: AOK 19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/11	Freiburg	Reconstitution of 189.ID	C.O.: Oberst Karl Mellwig, 1945/03/25

Although only one record item of 189. Reserve-Division was available and is reproduced on roll 1557 of Microfilm Publication T513, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, D.C., March 1945), the general staff officers personnel files, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, situation maps of Lage West, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), were used for the unit history.

Record items 46720/1-2, TB mit Anlagen, 1943/04/01-1943/12/31, as listed in the Potsdam catalog were never in the custody of the National Archives. Records of the medical officer of the 189. ResD, EAP 49-n-10/5, for the period 1943/04/22-1944/02/22, were filmed on roll 257 of Microfilm Publication T84, and are listed in Guide No. 36, page 54.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 189.ID as follows:

- MS A-878 (Southern France, 15 Aug-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Lt. Richard von Schwerin
- MS B-608 (Southern France, 1944), by Gen.Lt. Walter Botsch
- MS A-879 (Operations of Kampfgruppe Degener near Villersexel against the U.S. 45th Infantry Division, 7-11 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
- MS B-248 (Kampfgruppe Degener east of Villersexel, 12-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
- MS B-253 (189.ID (Kampfgruppe Degener) west of Belfort, 15 Sep-19 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
- MS B-369 (189.ID west of Belfort, 14-19 Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
- MS A-999 (Combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, fall 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
- MS B-493 (Moselle, Sep 1944), by Maj. Kurt Schuster.

## 189. RESERVE-DIVISION

3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Ib, IIa/IIb, IVa-b, III, TB. Activity report of the operations branch concerning redesignation of Division Nr. 189 as the 189.Reserve-Division in Friedberg, Hessen, Wehrkreis IX, 21 Sep 1942; transfer to Saint-Quentin, Laon, Chateau-Thierry, and Soissons, 1-8 Oct 1942; movement to Beaune, Mirecourt, Langres, Neufchateau, Autun, and Paray-le-Monial, 25 Oct-5 Nov 1942; designation of reinforced IR 15B as Kampfgruppe Meuther and transfer to the Armeegruppe Felber sector in formerly unoccupied France, 11 Nov 1942, and its redesignation as reinforced IR 15B, 23 Dec 1942; movement to Le Puy, Ales, Millau, Nimes, Rochemaure, Rodez, and Viviers, 7-11 Dec 1942; and occupation duty. Activity reports of the supply, intelligence, and personnel branches, the medical and administrative officers, and the judge advocate.	1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1

## 191. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Braunschweig, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of Ersatztruppenteil XI redesignated Div.Nr. 191	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939-1942/10/03
1942/10/12	Charleroi, Belgium	Transfer, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl von Dewitz gen. von Krebs, 1942/10/03-1943/02/28
1942/11/02		Redesignated 191. ResD	
1943/02/18	Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye, France	Movement, training, occupation duty	Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, 1943/03/01-1943/02/01
1943/04/03	Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Saint-Omer, Neufchatel, Le Touquet	Movement, coastal defense, training	Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/04/08-1943/12/31
1943/11/02	Montreuil	New mission as ready reserve	
1944/02/01	Montreuil	Redesignated 49.ID	

Only three record items of the 191. ResD were available and are reproduced on roll 1558 of Microfilm Publication T315, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, D.C., March 1945), the general officers personnel files, situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-505 (The Defense of the Channel Coast in the Sector of the 191. ResD (49.ID after 1 Feb 1944)), by Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, were used for the above unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the movement from Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye to the area south of Boulogne-sur-Mer to replace the 161.ID, reorganization of the division into three Kampfgruppen, coastal defense, training, release of units for corps and army reserves, security of rear areas, and the construction of defensive positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Montreuil, and Saint-Omer areas.	1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1553	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the relief of the 161.ID by the division in the Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt D sector, reorganization of the division into three Kampfgruppen, coastal defense, training, alert, map, and air landing exercises, security of rear areas, construction of strong points, and air raid protection in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Hesdin, Neufchatel, and Montreuil areas; status reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; and monthly intelligence reports.	1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, alert and map exercises, alert plans, assignment of alert units, air raid protection, release of units for corps and army reserves, and construction of defensive positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, and Saint-Omer areas; notes on command conferences on an inspection by Generalfeldmarschall Rommel, 22-24 Dec 1943; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; monthly intelligence reports; and register of officers through 1 Feb 1944, when the 191.ResD was redesignated as the 49.ID.	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1553	347

## 196. INFANTRIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/27	Wehrkreis XX, Danzig	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Pellengahr, 1939/12/01-1942/03/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XX, 1939/11/27-1940/03/05
1940/04/07	Gdynia (Gotehafen), Poland	Movement, embarkation	Gruppe 21, 1940/03/05-1940/08/14
1940/04/09	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	
1940/04/29		Disarming of Norwegian Army (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1940/06/11	Andalsnes, Kristiansund	Antiaircraft and coastal defense	
1940/07/01	Halden, Sarpsborg, Drobak, Oslo	Movement, known as Territorialbefehlshaber Oslo-Suedost	AK 33, 1940/08/14-1943/12/31
1940/09/15	Mo i Rana, Hennesberget, Bodo, Grong, Levanger, Mosjoen	Coastal and air defense, training	
1941/12/31	Mo i Rana, Folda, Mosjoen	Coastal and air defense, security of industrial plants	
1942/12/31	Mo i Rana, Namsos, Glomfjord	Coastal and air defense, construction of fortifications	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Franek, 1942/03/01-1943/12/24
1943/12/31	Mo i Rana, Mosjoen, Namsos, Grong, Levanger, Trondheim, Storen	Coastal and air defense, training, regrouping	Gen.Maj. Kurt Moehring, 1943/12/24-1944/06/20

Records of the 196.ID are reproduced on roll 1559 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Daenemark, and Ost, Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, D.C., March 1945), Potsdam catalog, general staff officer personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/5 (T78, roll 139) and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) show:

1944/01/01	Bodo, Follafoss, Steinkjer	Regrouping, coastal defense	
1944/06/23	Oslo	Movement	Gen.Lt. Helwig Hans Fedor Luz, 1944/06/20-1944/07/03



DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/15	Kaunas, Lithuania	Transfer	
1944/07/20	Marijampole, Alitus, Kalvarija	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/08/06	Goldap	Defensive operations	
1944/09/15	Goldap	Elements of 196.ID incorporated into 131.ID	
1944/09/20	Wehrkreis VI, Truppenuebungsplatz Koeln/Wahn	Transfer of remainder for reactivation as 32. Welle	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ila, KTB 1, Norwegen. War journal of the personnel branch concerning the activation of the 196.ID in Danzig, Wehrkreis XX, 27 Nov 1939, completion as a full strength division by 14 Jan 1940, movement to Gdynia (Gotenhafen), 7 Apr 1940, transfer to Oslo, 9-25 Apr 1940, and personnel matters.	1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1051/L	1559	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning air and coastal defense in the Andalsnes and Kristiansund areas, movement to the area southeast of Oslo, 20 Jun -11 Jul 1940, the naming of the division commander as Territorialbefehlshaber Oslo-Suedost, 1 Jul 1940, security duty and training, movement to Mo i Rana, 12-15 Sep 1940, and security and coastal defense in the Mo i Rana, Hemnesberget, Bodo, Grong, and Mosjoen areas; and strength reports.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 1, Akte A. Orders and reports pertaining to movement from Andalsnes to Oslo, 20 Jun-11 Jul 1940, security duty and training, movement to Mo i Rana to replace the 2. Gebirgs-Division, 12-15 Sep, coastal defense, road maintenance, training, and reorganization in the Mo i Rana, Hemnesberget, Levanger, and Bodo areas; notes on a command conference; order-of-battle charts; and a report on global conditions and disposition of troops in Europe.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 1, Akte B. Reports concerning the sinking of mine sweepers and the incidence of trichinosis among the troops.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/3	1559	108
Ia, TB. Activity reports concerning air and coastal defense, security of coastal batteries, military and industrial installations, the Swedish border, construction of firing positions, training, weather and traffic conditions in the Mosjoen, Levanger, Mo i Rana, Namsos, Folda, and Glomfjord areas, and Unternehmen Fischzug (march movement from southern to	1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northern Norway).				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, alerts, reorganization and training in the Mo i Rana, Levanger, Folda, Grong, Namsos, and Mosjoen areas, subordination of coast artillery to naval command, and Unternehmen Fischzug. An afteraction critique relating to combat with the Red Army in Finland.	1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning tactical events, attitude of the civilian population, surveillance of the press, troop entertainment, and competitive sports activities. Proclamation by the territorial commander citing Norwegian attack and sabotage against German troops and imposing martial law in the division's sector.	1940/05/25-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/7	1559	263
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, alert stages, movement of units, assignment of anti-aircraft units, registration of German civilians for combat, construction of fortifications, security of industrial and military installations, minelaying, and troop training in the Bodo, Levanger, Fauske, Glomfjord, Mosjoen, Namsos, Mo i Rana, and Grong areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/1	1559	295
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of roads, railroads, shipping, and rear areas, construction of signal communications and defensive positions, reorganization, and training in the Bodo, Mosjoen, Mo i Rana, Fauske, Glomfjord, and Hemnesberget areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/2	1559	326
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning military security, counterintelligence activity, escape of Norwegian youths to Sweden, security of industrial plants, attitude of the civilian population, surveillance of the press, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/3	1559	411

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning security of rear areas, coastal defense, alerts, protection against air raids and airborne landings, construction of fortifications, reorganization, and training in the Bodo, Fauske, Mo i Rana, Mosjoen, Namsos, Grong, Levanger, Trondheim, and Storen areas; preparations for movement northward of part of the division in case of enemy landings in the Narvik area; and the relief of the division temporarily from coastal duty by the 14.LWFD.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of rear areas, alerts, construction of fortifications, protection against air raids and airborne landings, and training in the Fauske, Bodo, Mo i Rana, Grong, Mosjoen, Namsos, Levanger, Trondheim, and Storen areas; preparations for relief of units in case of enemy landings in the Narvik area.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463
Ic, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning security matters, sabotage, desertion, protection of industrial plants, attitude of the civilian population, troop guidance by the national socialist indoctrination officer, training of interpreters, and troop entertainment. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	195.ID 44032/3	1559	559

## 197. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/26	Wehrkreis XXI, Posen (Poznan) Kalisch (Kalisz), Leslau (Wloclawek), Lissa (Leszno)	Activation formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, 1939/12/01-1942/04/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/12/01-1940/03/15
1940/03/16	Schneidemuehl, Jastrow (Jastrowie) Flatow (Zlotow)	Reorganization, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, Stettin, 1940/03/16-1940/05/24
1940/07/18	Utrecht, Holland The Hague, Rotterdam, Leiden	Transfer training, coastal defense	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo zbV, 1940/07/22-1941/02/23
1940/09/03	Breda, Dordrecht, Tilburg, Amsterdam, Moerdijk, Haarlem, Groningen, The Hague	Regrouping, coastal defense, training	
1941/02/17	Karlsruhe, Germany	Transfer	
1941/02/24	Mannheim, Ludwigshafen	Reorganization, training	AK 50, 1941/02/24-1941/03/07 AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/04/25 AOK 11, 1941/04/26-1941/05/19 AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/19 AK 35, 1941/06/20-1941/06/24
1941/06/21	Warsaw, Bialystok, Poland	Transfer, assembly	
1941/06/25	Bransk, Bielsk Podlaski, Slonim, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Tolochin, Orsha	Movement, offensive operations, advance into Russia	AK 7, 1941/06/24-1941/06/29 AK 35, 1941/06/30-1941/07/02 AK 43, 1941/07/03-1941/07/11 AK 7, 1941/07/12-1941/07/21 AOK 2, 1941/07/22-1941/07/25 AK 7, 1941/07/26-1942/02/19
1941/07/25	Orsha, Gorki, Desna River, Vyazma, Spas- Demensk	Offensive operations, advance	
1941/10/13	Vyazma, Mozhaisk	Advance, defensive operations	
1942/01/20	Gzhatsk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1942/05/12	Spas- Demensk, Vyazma	Movement, defensive operations	AK 9, 1942/02/20-1942/03/16 AK 7, 1942/03/17-1942/04/19 AK 9, 1942/04/20-1942/05/09 AK 46 Pz, 1942/05/10-1942/05/31 AK 43, 1942/06/01-1942/06/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/15	Yelnya, Smolensk, Dorogobuzh	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ehrenfried Boege, 1942/04/01-1943/11/05
1942/06/20	Yartsevo, Prechistoye, Bely	Movement, position defense	Subordinate to: Ak 46 Pz, 1942/06/16-1942/06/19 Gruppe von Esebeck, 1942/06/20-1942/07/06
1942/07/01	Prechistoye, Bely, Vyazma	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Seydlitz	AK Harpe Pz, 1942/07/07-1942/07/14 AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/10/15
1942/12/07	Prechistoye, Bely	Encirclement of enemy forces	AK 6, 1942/10/16-1943/03/11
1943/01/01	Lomonosovo, Dukhovshchina	Position defense, assault troop action	
1943/03/14	Bely	Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement)	AK 41 Pz, 1943/03/12-1943/03/16
1943/04/30	Ostrya, Teterino, Dukhovshchina	Withdrawal, construction of fortified positions	AK 23, 1943/03/17-1943/03/20 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/12/15

Records of the 197.ID are reproduced on rolls 1560-1566 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Item Nos. 11462/1-3, 5-15, and 17 for the period 5 Jul 1940-3 Mar 1941, which relate to the operations and activities of the 197.ID, were incorporated and filmed with records of the 82.ID and are described in Guide No. 65, pp. 85-86, rolls 1122-1123.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/7 (T78, roll 139), H 41/24 (T78, roll 141), H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), and manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-10 (Orsha, winter 1943-44), by Gen.Obst Erhard Raus, contain references to the 197.ID as follows:

1943/07/01	Dukhovshchina	Position defense	
1943/09/26	Dubrovno	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/11/01	Orsha	Absorption of Division Gruppe 52.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Woessner, 1943/11/15-1944/07/01
1943/12/17	Orsha, Vitebsk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/27	Vitebsk	Encircled by the enemy	
1944/07/14	Marijampole, Lithuania	Remnants of 197.ID incorporated into Korps Abteilung H	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal of the supply branch concerning the activation of the 197.ID in Posen (Poznan), Wehrkreis XXI, 26 Nov 1939; formation, equipping, and training in the Posen, Kalisch (Kalisz), Leslau (Wloclawek), and Lissa (Leszno) areas, 1 Dec 1939; and reorganization and training in the Schneidemuehl (Pila), Jastrow (Jastrowie) and Flatow (Zlotow) areas, Wehrkreis II, 16 Mar 1940. Status reports on the combat readiness of the division, order-of-battle charts; and notes on supply branch conferences.	1939/11/25-1940/05/24	197.ID W1678/2	1550	1
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer to Utrecht, Netherlands, 18 Jul 1940; coastal defense, security, and training in The Hague, Rotterdam, and Leiden areas, 24 Jul-2 Sep 1940; regrouping, coastal defense, and training in the Breda, Dordrecht, Tilburg, Amsterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Moerdijk, Haarlem, Groningen and The Hague areas, 3 Sep-12 Dec 1940; defense of the entire Dutch coast by 197.ID; relief from coastal defense by the 82.ID and transfer from Holland to Karlsruhe, Germany, 17 Feb 1941. Order-of-battle charts and special supply directives.	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1550	146
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Coastal defense and security of canals and rear areas in Holland. (Item Nos. 11462/1-3, 5-15, and 17 for the period 5 Jul 1940-3 Mar 1941, which relate to the operations and activities of the 197.ID, were incorporated and filmed with records of the 82.ID and are described in Guide No. 65, pp. 85-86, rolls 1122-1123.)	1940/07/21-1941/01/31	197.ID 11452/4	1550	500
Ia, KTB 4. Movement to the Mannheim and Ludwigshafen area, 24 Feb-3 Mar 1941; training and reorganization; transfer to the area between Warsaw and Bialystok in Jun 1941 for the Russian campaign; offensive engagements from Bransk to Orsha via Bielsk Podlaski,	1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1550	883

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Slonim, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, and Tolochin, 23 Jun-23 Jul 1941; offensive operations from Orsha to the area south of Vyazma via Gorki, crossing the Desna River northeast of Roslavl, and Spas-Demensk, 25 Jul-11 Oct 1941; advance to and defensive operations in the Mozhaisk area, 13 Oct-8 Dec 1941.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive engagements in the Mozhaisk area, 9 Dec 1941-19 Jan 1942, and withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Gzhatsk area, 20 Jan-30 Apr 1942.	1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations south of Gzhatsk, 1-11 May, between Spas-Demensk and Vyazna, 12 May-8 Jun 1942, northeast of Yelnya and east of Smolensk, 9-14 Jun, and between Yelnya and Dorogobuzh; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Hannover (operations against partisan units in the Vyazma-Yelnya area, 15-19 Jun 1942); movement to Prechistoye via Yartsevo, 20-21 Jun, for position defense; and preparations for Unternehmen Seydlitz (destruction of Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma and Bely areas).	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense in the Prechistoye area and execution of Unternehmen Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma and Bely areas).	1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the Prechistoye area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Spaetlese (closing the gap between AK 23 and AK 59), and mopping-up action in the Demidov, Rudnya, and Dukhovshchina areas.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and reports pertaining to the transfer from Holland to Mannheim in February and to the Warsaw area in June and the advance to the Mozhaisk area near Moscow via Bielsk Podlaski, Baranovichi, Minsk, Orsha, Roslavl, Spas Demensk, and Vyazma. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/02/24-1941/12/09	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Division orders and messages concerning position defense on the south banks of the	1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/7	1561	562



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAMP
Moskva River.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders and reports concerning rehabilitation, assembly south of Vyazma, and preparations for Unternehmen Hannover. Instruction on battle conduct and intelligence bulletins.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders and reports concerning the execution of Unternehmen Hannover and preparations for Unternehmen Seydlitz, rehabilitation, regrouping, and mopping-up action. Intelligence bulletins, order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and a list of officers duty assignments.	1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders and reports pertaining to Unternehmen Seydlitz, position defense in the Prechistoye area, mopping-up action, construction of defensive positions, training, and security of supply routes. Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, interrogation reports, and a map showing the location of partisan activities.	1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, security of supply routes, and training, including activity report of Feldgendarmerietrupp 229a (mot), 15-31 Jul 1942; status, strength, casualty, and artillery reports; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning winter warfare.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/12	1562	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Orders and reports pertaining to position defense and combatting partisan units in the Prechistoye area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Spaetlese, and training; artillery, status, and strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning winter warfare; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	553
Ia, KTB der Vorausabteilung. Concise reports on the division's advance detachment into Russia.	1941/06/25-1941/08/09	197.ID 24795/22	1562	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense, operations against partisans, assault troop action in the Prechistoye area, encirclement of the Soviet 1st Armored Corps with 17 "Stalinbrigaden" south of Bely, 7-18 Dec 1942, construction of fortified positions, regrouping, reorganization, and training.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1553	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, construction of fortified positions, and training. Artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports, a list of officers duty assignments, interrogation reports, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	197.ID 29190/2	1553	156
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, construction of fortified positions, formation of winter mobile units, regrouping, reorganization, training, and a map exercise. Status, strength, and artillery reports; special signal communications directives; afteraction reports on combat operations of Gruppe Zeindl, 10-20 Nov, assault troop operations in the Torchilovo area, 18-19 Nov, and counterattack near Selishche, 25-26 Nov; interrogation reports; and information on enemy artillery.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the Prechistoye area, reorganization of division supply troops, and training; status and artillery reports; special directives concerning defense; afteraction reports regarding the encirclement of the Soviet 1st Armored Corps with 17 "Stalinbrigaden" south of Bely, 7-18 Dec 1942; afteraction critique on combat action of Gren.Rgt. 347 southwest of Bely, 8-18 Dec; interrogation reports; data on enemy artillery.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	731

## 197. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1c, TB Textband und Anlagenband I. Activity report with orders, reports, leaflets, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, new weapons, and tactical situation; military security; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; reconnaissance results; antipartisan operations; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Interrogation reports and a translation of a Politruk's diary.	1942/08/15-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/9	1564	1
1c, Anlagenband II zum TB. Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1942/08/15-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/10	1564	245
1a, KTB. War journal concerning position defense, operations against partisans, assault troop action, construction of the Barbarossa and Bueffelstellungen, reorganization, and training in the Prechistoye, Bely, Lomonosovo, and Dukhovshchina areas, and execution of the Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement to shorten the main line of resistance south of Bely, 14-31 Mar 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466
1a, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye, Bely, and Lomonosovo areas, regrouping, reorganization, and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; tables of organization; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning defense; afteraction critiques relating to combat action of I./Gren.Rgt. 321, 14 Jan, and the main Russian attack against AOK 9, 25 Nov-16 Dec 1942; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674
1a, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Prechistoye and Lomonosovo areas, security of rear areas, and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; an afteraction critique relating to the main Russian attack in Heeresgruppe Mitte sector; interrogation reports; and	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1

## CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and a map pertaining to defensive operations, construction of Bueffelstellungen, execution of Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement to shorten the main line of resistance south of Bely, 14-31 Mar 1943), and training in the Prechistoye, Dukhovshchina, Starina, and Teterino areas. Artillery, status, and strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; interrogation reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defense of the Bueffelstellungen, assault troop operations, construction of fortified positions, reorganization, and training in the Dukhovshchina area. Tables of organization, artillery and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, an afteraction report regarding combat action of Gren.Rgt. 321 in the Lomonosovo area, an afteraction critique relating to reconnaissance activity by Aufklaerungszug/Gren.Rgt. 321 and the Bueffel Bewegung, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation reports.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Dukhovshchina area, construction of fortified positions, formation of alert units, training, and map exercises, 10 and 28 May 1943. Artillery and status reports, order-of-battle charts, a list of officers duty assignments, afteraction reports regarding assault troop action of II./Gren.Rgt. 321, 30 Apr 1943, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	197.ID 33519/6	1565	919
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense, occupation of Bueffelstellungen, and construction of Barbarossastellungen in the Dukhovshchina area; battle	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/7	1566	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives for positions of advanced forces covering combat outpost and close-range antitank combat; and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction report regarding combat operations of Ost-Bataillon 229, 12-26 Jun 1943; and intelligence bulletins.				
[a, Unternehmen Bueffel. Daily reports concerning preparations for the Bueffel Bewegung.	1943/02/11-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/9	1555	321
[a, Text und Anlagen "Bueffel Bewegung". Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning preparations for the Bueffel Bewegung (planned withdrawal from the Zubtsy, Vereshkovichi, and Starina areas to the Ostrya and Teterino area), 14 Mar 1943.	1943/02/13-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1556	342

## 198. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/03	Prague, Czechoslovakia Brdawald (Brdy Mountains)	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Windeck, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Gen.Lt. Otto Roettig, 1940/01/10-1942/04/10
1940/03/07	Perleberg, Germany	Transfer, training	
1940/04/09	Copenhagen, Danish Islands	Occupation duty	
1940/05/28	Saarbruecken, Germany	Transfer	
1940/06/13	Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Saint-Die, France	Advance, security duty	
1940/09/13	Moulins, Gueugnon, Decize, Chateau-Chinon	Movement, regrouping, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/06/26-1940/09/21 AK 45, 1940/09/22-1940/12/04
1940/12/04	Troyes, Romilly-sur-Seine, Department of Aube	Occupation duty, training	AK 25, 1940/12/05-1940/12/09 AK 27, 1940/12/10-1941/03/07
1941/03/01	Kronstadt, Ploesti, Stanicei, Buzau, Rumania	Transfer	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/03/07-1941/03/27
1941/04/01	Draganesti, Alexandria, Turnu-Magurele, Nikopol, Pleven, Novoseltsi, Sofia, Bulgaria	Assembly, movement	AK 11, 1941/03/28-1941/04/12 AK 50, 1941/04/13-1941/04/27
1941/05/18	Kronstadt, Hermannstadt, Bacau	Withdrawal, assembly	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/04/28-1941/05/31
1941/06/11	Jassy	Movement, preparation for Operation Muenchen	AK 30, 1941/06/01-1941/08/17
1941/06/26	Prut River, Beltsy, Soroki, Balta, Novaya Odessa, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk	Execution of Operation Muenchen, (offensive engagements against Russia), advance	AK 11, 1941/08/17-1941/08/23 AOK 17, 1941/08/23-1941/08/25 PzGr 1, 1941/08/25-1941/08/28
1941/10/01	Novo Moskovsk, Pavlograd, Makeyevka	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 3 mot, 1941/08/28-1941/09/20 Gruppe Mackensen (AK 3 mot), 1941/09/20-1941/10/02

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/11/01	Mius River, Chistyakovo, Krasny Luch	Advance, offensive and defensive engagements, position defense	AK 3 mot, 1941/10/02-1941/10/06 Hoehere Art.Kdr. zbV 301, 1940/10/06-1940/10/12 PzAOK 1, 1941/10/12-1941/10/19 AK 49 Geb, 1941/10/19-1942/07/19
1942/06/03	Ivanovka, Golodayevka, Don River, Rostov, Kushchevskaya, Pavlovskaya, Korenovskaya, Krasnodar	Movement, offensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Harry von Webern, 1942/03/19-1942/04/19 Gen.Maj. Albert Buck, 1942/04/20-1942/09/06
1942/08/17	Goryachi Klyuch, Psekups Valley, Tri Duba, Kochkanova Mountains, Khrebet Inyagav Mountains	Offensive and defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 5, 1942/07/20-1942/08/23 AK 57 Pz, 1942/08/24-1942/11/26 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ludwig Mueller, 1942/09/10-1943/03/23 Subord.to: Kdo.Stb.zbV von Foerster, 1942/11/26-1942/12/20 AK 44, 1942/12/20-1943/01/04 AK 49 Geb, 1942/01/04-1942/01/25
1943/01/28	Krasnodar, Pashkovskaya, Kholmskaya	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 44, 1943/01/25-1943/02/14 AK 5, 1943/02/15-1943/02/20
1943/02/27	Novorossisk, Krymskaya, Crimea	Withdrawal	AK 44, 1943/02/20-1943/03/09
1943/03/09	Zaporozhe	Transfer, defensive operations	HGr Sued, 1943/03/09-1943/05/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Joachim Horn, 1943/02/07-1944/06/01
1943/05/08	Lyubitskiy, Shebelinka	Movement, defensive and assault troop operations	Subordinate to: AK 57 Pz, 1943/05/13-1943/07/07 AK zbV Raus, 1943/07/07-1943/07/21
1943/08/01	Belgorod, Kharkov, Merefya, Valki, Poltava, Kremenchug	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	AK 11, 1943/07/21-1943/09/30

Records of the 198.ID are reproduced on rolls 1567-1578 and 2377-2378 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit History.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West, the general officers personnel file, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-557 (Southern France, 25 Jun-29 Aug 1944), by Gen.Maj. Otto Richter, MS A-999 (Lorraine, Sep-Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin, contain references to the 198.ID as follows:

1943/10/24	Kremenchug, Belaya Tserkov, Boguslav, Boyarka, Tarashcha, Zhashkov, Talnoye, Uman	Withdrawal, defensive engagements
------------	---	-----------------------------------

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/12	Golovanevsk, Ananev, Dubossary	Disengagement movement of remnants of 198.ID	
1944/04/15	Moldavian S.S.R.	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 198	
1944/04/24	Roman, Rumania	Assembly	
1944/06/07	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Transfer	
1944/06/25	Narbonne, France	Retiring action, reconditioning	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Richter, 1944/06/01-1944/08/31
1944/07/03	Beziers	Movement, coastal defense	
1944/08/23	Millau, Le Puy, Saint-Etienne, Macon, Beaune	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	Gen.Maj. Otto Schiel, 1944/09/03-1945/01/18
1944/09/14	Lure, Remiremont, Gerardmer	Defensive engagements	
1944/11/20	Mulhouse, Selestadt	Movement, position defense	
1945/02/03	Neuf Brisach, Muellheim, Offenburg, Kehl	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Konrad Barde, 1945/01/18-1945/03/15
1945/03/15	Achern, Bingen	Last trace on situation maps	



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
c, TB. Activity report concerning the activation of the 198.ID in Prague, 3 Dec 1939; formation and training in the Brdawal (Brdy Mountains); transfer to Perleberg, Germany, 7 Mar 1940, training for and execution of Unternehmen Weseruebung Sued (occupation of the Danish Islands), 9 Apr 1940; occupation duty in Copenhagen and the Danish Islands; demobilization of the Danish Armed Forces, 28 Apr 1940; transfer from Denmark to Saarbruecken, Germany, 28 May 1940; advance to Belfort, France, via Saarburg (Sarrebouurg), Luneville, and Epinal 13 Jun 1940; truce with France, 25 Jun 1940; movement, regrouping, training, and security duty in the Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Rambervillers, and Saint-Die areas, 13 Sep 1940; and movement to Moulins and Gueugnon areas and later regrouping in the Moulins, Decize, and Chateau-Chinon areas to secure the demarkation line.	1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1
a, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to movement, training, occupation duty, and regrouping in the Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Rambervillers, and Saint-Die areas; and movement to and regrouping in the Moulins, Gueugnon, Decize, Chateau-Chinon, and Nevers areas for the securing of the demarkation line and occupation duty, 13 Sep-30 Nov 1940. An order-of-battle chart, a register of officers, and a strength report.	1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10
a, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the relief of the division by the 215.ID and movement to the Department of Aube, 4-11 Dec 1940, for occupation duty and training in the Troyes, Romilly-sur-Seine, and Bar-sur-Seine areas, 12 Dec 1940-28 Feb 1941. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115
c, TB. Activity report concerning troop entertainment, relationship of German troops to the French population, and counterintelligence activity.	1940/12/00-1941/03/16	198.ID 9291/2	1567	129

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to the transfer of the division from the Department of Aube, France, to the Kronstadt, Ploesti, Stanicei, and Buzau areas of Rumania, 1-30 Mar 1941; assembly in the Draganesti area, 30-31 Mar 1941; movement to Novoseltsi, Bulgaria, via Alexandria, Turnu-Magurele, Nikopol, and Pleven as a reserve unit, 1-9 Apr 1941; quartering in the Sofia and Novoseltsi areas, 10-30 Apr; and withdrawal to the Kronstadt and Bacau areas, 30 Apr 1941-24 May 1941. An officer register, strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/1	1567	139
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning troop entertainment, relationship of the division troops to the civilian population, and counterintelligence activity; and activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/3	1567	336
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning the location of two-thirds of the division in the Kronstadt and Hermannstadt areas of Rumania and one-third in the Sofia and Novoseltsi areas of Bulgaria; movement of the entire division to the Bacau, Rumania, area, 18 May-9 Jun 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Hubertus (defense of Moldavia), and Operation Muenchen (invasion of Russia from Rumania); movement to assembly area west of Jassy, 11-19 June; execution of Operation Muenchen, 26 June; attack across the Prut River, 28 June; advance and offensive operations to Dnepropetrovsk via Beltsy, Soroki, Balta, Novaya Odessa, and Krivoi Rog, 2 Jul-1 Sep 1941; defensive engagements in the Dnepropetrovsk area in September; and advance to Makeyevka via Novo Moskovsk and Pavlograd during October. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15756/1	1567	348
IIa, TB mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2160, has been	1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/3	1567	567

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assigned a simulated initial frame number.) Ib, TB mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2160, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1940/12/01-1941/03/18	198.ID 9292/1	1567	563
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 5, Karten. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2161, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/03/19-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/2	1567	564
Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2161, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/03/18-1941/05/15	198.ID 10737/1	1567	570
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 6. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2162, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/05/15-1941/08/27	198.ID 15756/5	1567	571
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 6. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2162, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/08/27-1941/11/04	198.ID 15756/7	1567	572
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to Bacau, 18 May-9 Jun 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Hubertus, and Operation Muenchen; movement to assembly area west of Jassy, 11-19 June; reconnaissance activity; defense of the Prut River sector, 23-24 June; execution of Operation Muenchen, 26 June; attack across the Prut River, 28 June; order-of-battle charts.	1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15756/2	1568	1
Ia, Anlagen 2 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Prut River sector, advance to the Dniester River via Beltsy and Soroki, preparations for crossing the Dniester River, and attack on the Stalinstellungen east of the Dniester River. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15756/3	1568	242
Ia, Anlagen 3 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the Dniester River crossing, attack against the Stalinstellungen, advance to the Bug River via Balta, repulse of Russian counterattack between the Dniester and Bug Rivers; reorganization of the	1941/07/17-1941/08/16	198.ID 15756/4	1568	460

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division; and identification of Russian units facing the division, 22 Jun-15 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagen 4 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the Bug River crossing, breakthrough of the Stalinstellungen, advance to the Dnieper River near Dnepropetrovsk via Novaya Odessa and Apostolovo, Dnieper River crossing at Dnepropetrovsk and the Volchya River at Pavlograd, and offensive engagements to the Stalino and Makeyevka areas via the areas north of Bolshoi Yanisol (Bolshaya Novoselka). Artillery and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports regarding the battle at the bridgehead near Dnepropetrovsk, 26 Aug-29 Sep 1941, and near Pavlograd, 4-12 Oct 1941.	1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15756/5	1568	635
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation, leadership, fighting qualities, and unit identification and losses during the offensives at the Prut River bridgehead near Skulyany (Skuleni), 26-30 June, the Dniester River, 1-17 July, against the Stalinstellungen, the Dnieper River bridgehead near Dnepropetrovsk, 1-29 Sep 1941, and the bridgehead west of Pavlograd, 5-11 Oct 1941. Operations against partisans, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15756/8	1568	949
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/06/29-1941/08/18	198.ID 16558/1	1568	968
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/08/21-1941/10/29	198.ID 16558/2	1569	1
Ia, KTB 7. Attack across the Mius River, holding the Mius River bridgehead in the Chistyakovo and Krasny Luch areas, 1 Nov-29 Dec 1941, and position defense, 29 Dec 1941-3 Jun 1942. Combat and ration strength reports and a register of officers.	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/1	1569	139
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages concerning the attack across the Mius River, construction and defense of Mius positions, assault	1941/11/01-1942/02/01	198.ID 20036/2	1569	508

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troop operations, training, and supply situation. An afteraction report regarding the occupation and defense of Grabovo, 5 Nov-28 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations in the Mius River sector, training, preparations for the thaw period, restoration of the mobility of division units, road maintenance, antitank defense, and supply and motor vehicle situation. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/02-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/3	1570	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, morale, units facing the 198.ID, strength, weapons, and losses during the division attack across the Mius River and the formation and holding of the bridgehead in the Chistyakovo and Krasny Luch areas, 1 Nov-29 Dec 1941; and position defense in the Mius River sector, 29 Dec 1941-3 Jun 1942; operations against partisans; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Maps showing the location of enemy units, enemy order-of-battle charts, a report of the German military situation on the southern front, and interrogation reports.	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/5	1570	388
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 1. War journal concerning offensive operations from the Mius positions to the Golodayevka and Ivanovka areas and southward across the Don River near Rostov to Krasnodar via Kushchevskaya, Pavlovskaya, and Korenovskaya. Register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 2. War journal concerning the capture of Goryachi Klyuch and defensive operations in this area and enemy losses.	1942/08/17-1942/10/08	198.ID 30671/2	1570	666
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 3. Position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch area.	1942/10/09-1942/12/31	198.ID 30671/3	1570	965
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 4. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Goryachi Klyuch area during January,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
withdrawal to and defensive engagements in the Krasnodar and Novorossisk areas during February, withdrawal from Krymskaya to the Crimea by air and land marches, 1-9 Mar 1943, movement to Zapòrozhe, 9-18 Mar, and defensive engagements in that area.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop action, reconnaissance activity, operations against partisans in the Mius River sector, attacks from the Mius positions to the Golodayevka and Ivanovka areas, regrouping, and training. Tables of organization, order-of-battle charts, register of officers, special directives for signal communication, afteraction critique relating to Operation Fridericus (closing of the Izyum pocket), 17-25 May 1942, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the advance to Rostov via the area north of Taganrog, attack on Rostov, preparations for the formation of the Don River bridgehead, and administration of captured enemy materiel. A list of officers duty assignments.	1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the capture of Rostov, crossing of the Don River, and advance to Nazamayevskaya near Pavlovskaya via Kagalnikskaya and Kushchevskaya; a report on construction of bridges; order-of-battle charts; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the advance toward Krasnodar via Timashevskaya, Korenovskaya, and Novo Arkhangel'skoye west of Tikoretsk, capture of Krasnodar, and attack across the Kuban River. Afteraction reports regarding the attack on Krasnodar by III./IR 308, 10-11 Aug, and II./IR 308, 10 Aug 1942.	1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624

CONTENTS	DATES	ITRM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to advance to and capture of Goryachi Klyuch and mopping-up operations in that area.	1942/08/15-1942/08/23	198.ID 30671/9	1572	920
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch, Saratovskaya, and Pyatigorskoye areas and the death of Gen.Maj. Buck as a result of action by a Russian raiding party, 6 Sep 1942. Daily artillery reports and activity report regarding the operations of Partisanenjaegerzuege of 198.ID, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1942.	1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattack, and mopping-up action in the Goryachi Klyuch, Fanagoriskoye, and Pyatigorskoye areas; daily artillery reports; and an instruction pamphlet concerning the western Caucasus.	1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and mopping-up action in the Goryachi Klyuch and Fanagoriskoye areas, security of rear areas, and enemy losses. Casualty and daily artillery reports.	1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, mopping-up action, and security of roads in the Goryachi Klyuch, Fanagoriskoye, Psekups Valley, and Khrebet Inyagav Mountains areas. Casualty and daily artillery reports, intelligence bulletins, and a translation of an enemy instruction pamphlet concerning the formation of a Russian mortar section.	1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	381
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and	1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

mopping-up operations, reconnaissance activity, operations against partisans and parachutists, preparations for winter in the Psekups Valley, Kochkanova Mountains, Tri Duba, and Goryachi Klyuch areas; daily artillery and casualty reports; and an intelligence bulletin.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Khatyps Valley and in the Tri Duba and Goryachi Klyuch areas, security of supply routes and depots, formation of Kampfgruppe Busche to prevent an enemy breakthrough in the Saray-Gora area, 15 Nov, and the division's tactical grouping, 29 Nov; artillery and casualty reports; and afteraction reports.

1942/11/14-1942/11/29

198.ID 30671/15

1574

263

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Kochkanova Mountains, Sosnovaya Gora, and the Psekups Valley, reorganization, and troop indoctrination. Artillery and casualty reports and instructions regarding Russian combat methods.

1942/11/30-1942/12/27

198.ID 30671/16

1574

557

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to withdrawal from the Khrebet Inyagav Mountains, defensive operations and assault troop action in the Kochkanov, Pyatigorskoye, and Klyuchevaya areas, and reorganization of the division's antipartisan units. Artillery, casualty, and strength reports.

1942/12/28-1943/01/15

198.ID 30671/17

1574

873

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Psekups sector and preparations for and partial execution of Unternehmen Auffrischung (withdrawal from and destruction of roads, railways, and important installations in the Psekups and Goryachi Klyuch areas and movement to the Krasnodar and Pashkovskaya areas); special directives concerning supply, signal

1943/01/15-1943/01/27

198.ID 30671/18

1575

1



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
communication, engineers, and operations against partisans and espionage; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal from the Krasnodar and Pashkovskaya areas to defend the Ubinka positions in the Ubinka River sector and later movement to the Kholm'skaya area while part of the division completed Unternehmen Auffrischung, and formation of Schatteneinheiten (cadre for replacement troops in badly shattered units). Casualty and strength reports.	1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning defense of the Mius positions, advance into the Kuban sector and the western Caucasus, withdrawal of the division to Zaporozhe, operations against partisans, control and evacuation of the civilian population, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; and enemy morale, losses, unit identification, weapons, rations, and artillery activity.	1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455
Ia, KTB 9, Teil 1. War journal concerning defensive operations, training, and rehabilitation in the Zaporozhe area in April; movement to and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Lyubitskiy and Shebelinka areas south of Kharkov and east of Krasnograd, 8 May-7 Jul 1943; movement to Kozach'ya Lopan south of Belgorod, 7-8 Jul; offensive engagements around Belgorod, 8-30 Jul; and withdrawal to the Heinrichstellungen 25-26 Jul 1943. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519
Ia, KTB 9, Teil 2. War journal concerning the battle for Belgorod, 1-5 Aug; disengagement movements from Belgorod to Kremenchug, 8 Aug-30 Sep 1943; including the battle for Kharkov in August and withdrawal via Merefa, Valki, and Poltava in September 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to the	1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of Zaporozhe, training, rehabilitation, and movement to the Lyubitskiy and Shebelinka areas, and relief of the 17.PzD, 14 May; entraining tables showing the movement of the 198.ID, 8-25 May; calendar for the assembly of the 198.ID in the Zaporozhe area during the evacuation from the Kuban bridgehead, 27 Feb-6 Apr 1943; tables showing the number of motor vehicles assigned to the division; a status report; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Donets River sector, and training. Strength and artillery reports.	1943/05/14-1943/05/28	198.ID 39311/4	1575	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Donets River sector near Chervonnyy Donets, construction of the Bereka positions, training, and formation and assignment of alert and replacement training units. A status report and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, relief of the 198.ID by the 328.ID, 5 Jul, and planned movement to the area south of Belgorod. Strength reports and an instruction pamphlet on the assignment of heavy mortar companies.	1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements around Belgorod and the Donets River sector, construction of and planned withdrawal to the Heinrichstellungen, and training; and a survey of operations along the Donets River near Pervomaiskoye and Shebelinka, 15 May-4 Jul 1943.	1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 9, Teil 1-2. Orders,	1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal behind the Donets River, 25-26 Jul, and from Belgorod, 4-6 Aug, including demolition, removal, and evacuation activities, 1-5 Aug; strength and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; and an activity report of Pi.Btl. 127, 27 Jul-3 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Messages, orders, and reports concerning defensive operations in the Heinrichstellungen in the Kharkov area and a strength report.	1943/08/07-1943/08/15	198.ID 39311/9	1577	283
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Kharkov and Korotych areas, and disengagement movements behind the Heinrichstellungen, 28-29 Aug; tables showing the number of enemy tanks destroyed, 19 Jul-14 Aug 1943; and a strength report.	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements to fortified positions in the Merefa and Valki areas; reorganization of the 198.ID as an "ID neuer Art," 9 Sep; and regrouping of the division, 7 and 13-14 Sep 1943. Notes on command conferences, strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	315
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to withdrawal movements to east of Poltava, 18-20 Sep, beyond the Vorskla River, and to the Ludmillstellungen southwest of Poltava, 23-24 Sep 1943; casualty reports.	1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to disengagement movements from the Ludmillstellungen, 24-25 Sep, and through Kremenchug to a bridgehead south of the Dnieper River, 26-30 Sep 1943; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations,	1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation, unit identification, and partisan and agents' activities in the Balakleya, Prishib, Andreyevka, and Liman areas, 12 May-6 Jul 1943; the battles around Belgorod, 8 Jul-2 Aug 1943; and disengagement battles from Belgorod to Kremenchug, 3 Aug-26 Sep 1943; German and enemy propaganda; and troop entertainment. An intelligence bulletin, and periodic radio intelligence reports, 23 Jul-26 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 7. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/4	2377	1
IIa, TB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/6	2377	2
Ib, KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/7	2377	3
Ib, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2164 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/02-1942/05/31	198.ID 20086/8	2377	4
Ib, Anlagen 2 zum KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2164 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/9	2377	5
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal to Novorossisk during	1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
February, movement to Krymskaya, transfer to the Crimea by air and land marches, 27 Feb-9 Mar 1943, and to Zaporozhe, 9-18 Mar 1943, and the defense of the Zaporozhe area. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/05/20-1942/08/19	198.ID 30671/21	2373	2
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2-3. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/20-1942/10/30	198.ID 30671/22	2373	3
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/10/31-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/23	2373	4
IIa, IVd, TB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/06/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/25	2378	6
Ib, KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/06/03-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/26	2373	7
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2170 without frame	1942/05/31-1943/03/23	198.ID 30671/27	2373	8

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, WuG, TB zum KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2170 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

1942/06/20-1943/02/23

198.ID 30671/33

2373

9

## 199. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

37

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/01	Oslo, Norway Lillestrom, Drobak, Drammen, Nordstrand, Sarpsborg	Activation formation, training, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans von Kempfski, 1940/11/01-1942/04/01 Subordinate to: Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/10/25-1940/12/15 AK 36, 1940/12/15-1941/04/15
1941/04/21	Narvik, Tromso, Mo, Kirkenes, Nordreisa	Movement, coastal security, training	AK 19 Geb (Geb.Korps Norwegen), 1941/04/16-1941/07/01
1942/01/01	Narvik, Harstad, Lofoten and Andoy Islands, Melbu, Hammerfest	Security duty, border control, road maintenance, training	Abschnitt Stab Nordnorwegen, 1941/07/01-1942/02/28 (redesignated Hoeheres Kdo. 71, 1942/03/01) C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willy Raithel, 1942/04/01-1943/08/01 Gen.Maj. Walter Wissmath, 1943/08/01-1944/07/15
1943/10/31	Narvik, Harstad, and Langoy, Hinnoy, Andoy, Lofoten Islands	Security duty, border control, road maintenance	Subordinate to: AK 71 (Hoeh.Kdo.), 1942/03/01-1943/10/31

Records of the 199.ID are reproduced on rolls 1579-1582 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen and general officers personnel files show:

1943/11/01	Narvik, Harstad	Training, coastal defense, security duty, border control	C.O.: Gen.Lt. HeIwig Hans Fedor Luz, 1944/07/15-1945/03/01
1945/03/01	Svartisen	Movement	
1945/04/10	Trondheim	Last trace on situation map -	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the planned activation of the 199.ID in the Oslo area on 15 Oct 1940 by order of Gruppe 21 (AOK 21), dated 21 Sep 1940, from components of other divisions located in Norway, with execution of activation delayed until 1 Nov 1940; formation, training, coastal defense, security of rear areas, regrouping, and replacements in the Oslo, Eidsvoll, Sarpsborg, Lillestrom, Nordstrand, Drammen, and Drobak areas; transfer of the division to the Narvik, Tromso, Tromsdalen, Mo, Saetermoen, Nordreisa, and Kirkenes areas to relieve the 3. Geb. Div., 21 Apr-16 May 1941; and coastal defense, road construction, and training in the Tromso sector. Also, a register of officers.	1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the activation, formation, organization, and training of the 199.ID and coastal defense, security of industrial installations, and press control by the division in the Oslo area and transfer to the Tromso sector to relieve the 3. Geb. Div. of coastal defense, security duty, and road construction. Order-of-battle charts, tables of organization, reports on the political situation in Norway, 9 Apr-28 Oct 1940, and entraining and detraining surveys, 21 Apr-16 May 1941.	1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, security of industrial and power installations, reorganization of road networks in northern Norway, duties of traffic control officers, operations against partisans, training and marches during the polar winter, patrols at sea, stockpiling, and winter road maintenance in the Narvik, Tromso, Tromsdalen, and Langfjordbotn areas. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and afteraction and interrogation reports	1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning British activity and counteraction in the Lofoten Islands sector during December 1941.				
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage and espionage, illegal military training, secret organizations, and propaganda; attitude and morale of the civilian population; the internal and political situation in Norway; German press control, military security, and counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/4	1580	424
Ia, FB. Activity reports concerning coastal defense, security of industrial installations, training, road maintenance, and traffic control in the Tromso, Harstad, and Narvik areas.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/1	1580	613
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and orders concerning the organization of coastal defense, alert measures and state of readiness, and the defense of Narvik; a report by the Wehrwirtschafts Offizier (war economy officer) relating to security measures to be taken in the event of enemy invasion.	1941/12/25-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/2	1580	712
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning enemy act of sabotage, thievery, espionage, and naval activity; illegal possession of radios and border crossings; attitude and morale of the civilian population; the internal situation in Norway; German press control, military security, and counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and desertion.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/3	1581	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Reports of subversion, sabotage and espionage, on the attitude of the civilian population, press censorship, and troop entertainment. Intelligence bulletins containing information on the enemy.	1942/01/01-1942/03/01	199.ID 24354/4	1581	51
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Intelligence reports concerning internal policies, press censorship, and sabotage and espionage activities in Norway and troop entertainment.	1942/03/03-1942/04/20	199.ID 24354/5	1581	233
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and	1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24354/6	1581	453

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

directives concerning enemy acts of sabotage, theft of motor vehicles, illegal border crossings, and propaganda; internal situation in Norway; attitude of the civilian population and the Norwegian church; German press control, counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment and indoctrination, briefing of officers on global events, and Aktion Sterne (raid against Norwegian resistance in the Kirkenes and Hammerfest areas by the Sicherheitsdienst Tromso); and a translation of an article in Life Magazine relating to fast U.S. armored landing craft dated 22 Sep 1941.

- Ia, TB. Activity report concerning defense against enemy landings and training in the Narvik, Tromso, Harstad, and Melbu areas and the Andoy and Lofoten Islands.
- Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defense against enemy landings; construction of coastal defense, road blocks, and tank obstacles; laying of mine fields; troop training; German naval and air force activity; and security of industrial installations. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.
- Ia, TB der Abt. Ia/Strasse. Monthly reports on road construction, maintenance, conditions, and snow removal.
- Ic, TB 3. Activity report concerning enemy acts of sabotage, espionage, and thievery; illegal border crossings; attitude of the civilian population; and German military security, counterintelligence activity, and security of industrial plants.
- Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Intelligence reports on military censorship of the press, stepped-up security measures in coastal areas, the plunder of vehicles while in transit in Norway, troop entertainment, and patrol of and illegal entry on the Swedish border. Interrogation

1942/07/01-1943/04/30

199.ID 31458/1

1581

709

1942/07/02-1943/04/30

199.ID 31458/2

1581

770

1942/06/23-1943/04/30

199.ID 31458/3

1582

1

1942/07/01-1942/12/31

199.ID 31458/4

1582

53

1942/07/01-1942/10/09

199.ID 31458/5

1582

104

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
report of a shipwrecked British captain.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Intelligence report on rules for handling saboteurs of German origin, desertion of German soldiers, enemy paratroop equipment, patrolling of the Swedish border, winter training, morale and attitude of the civilian population, and security measures in war plants.	1942/10/10-1942/12/31	199.ID 31468/6	1582	394
Ic, TB 4. Activity report concerning enemy acts of sabotage, thievery, and illegal border crossings; total mobilization of the Norwegian working force; and German counterintelligence activity, military security, protection of industrial plants and military installations, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31458/7	1582	530
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 4. Intelligence reports concerning security of industrial plants, border patrol, and troop entertainment. Also included is a "Merkblatt Militaerischer Ausnahmezustand."	1943/01/04-1943/04/29	199.ID 31468/8	1582	555
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, security of rear areas, and planned defenses in case of major enemy attack in the Narvik, Langoy, and Hinnoy areas and on Andoy Island and a register of officers.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	313
Ia, TB der Abt.Ia/Strasse. Reports concerning road maintenance and ferry service.	1943/05/01-1943/10/30	199.ID 43057/2	1582	950
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to training of tank units, the effectiveness of flamethrowing equipment, improving of coastal defense, construction of additional fortifications, minelaying, protection of ship cargoes and airdromes, camouflage of positions, and expediting of communications.	1943/05/07-1943/10/28	199.ID 43057/3	1582	862
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning steps taken to guard the Swedish and Norwegian border because of an increase in the number of Norwegians escaping into Sweden, increase in coastal defense to prevent sabotage	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/4	1582	1073

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and espionage, and troop entertainment. 13, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on illegal border crossings and contacts with Swedish border officials and troop indoctrination lectures. An order on preparation for and implementation of a military state of emergency.	1943/05/07-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/5	1582	1097

## 201. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

43

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/15	Fulda, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of Sich.-Brigade 201 (16. Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Schellmann, 1941/06/25-1942/04/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX (Div. zbV 409), 1941/06/28-1941/07/09
1941/06/24		Redesignated Ersatz-Brigade 201	
1941/07/09	Radom, Poland	Transfer, training	Oberfeldkommandantur 372, Kielce, 1941/07/11-1941/09/09
1941/09/09	Lancut	Movement, training	Kommandantur Krakau, 1941/09/10-1941/11/25 Oberfeldkommandantur Krakau, 1941/11/26-1942/01/18
1942/01/18	Vitebsk	Transfer, security duty, antipartisan operations	Befh.rueckw.HGeb.Mitte, 1942/01/19-1942/03/31
1942/02/05		Redesignated Sich.-Brigade 201	
1942/02/19	Gomel, Klinty	Movement, security duty	
1942/03/11	Lepel	Movement, security of rear areas	Kom.Gen.d.Sicherungstruppen u. Befh. im HGeb.Mitte, 1942/04/01-1943/02/12
1942/06/01	Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, Nevel	Redesignated 201.Sich.-Division, operations against partisans	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Neymann, (mFb), 1942/04/08-1942/04/30 Oberst Roenicke, (mFb), 1942/05/01b1942/05/19 Gen.Lt. Alfred Jacobi, 1942/05/20-1944/10/13
1943/01/24	Nevel, Polotsk	Unternehmen Schneehase, antipartisan operations	
1943/02/16	Lake Sennitsa, Gurki, Gorodok	Unternehmen Kugelblitz, antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: Pz.AOK 3, 1943/02/12-1943/06/30
1943/03/21	Polotsk, Sirotino, Dretun', Trudy, Obol' River	Unternehmen Donnerkeil, antipartisan operations	
1943/06/30	Lepel, Vitebsk, Nevel, Polotsk	Training, regrouping, operations against partisans	

Records of the 201. Sicherungs-Division are reproduced on rolls 1583-1584 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/01 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/24 (T78, roll 141) and OKH/Allgemeines Heeresamt, H 37/160 (MR 1315), contain references to the 201.SichD as follows:			
1943/11/02	Polotsk, Lepel	Position defense	
1944/07/02	Utena, Svencionys, Kaunas, Memel	Disengagement movements	
1944/08/22	Mazeikiai	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Berg, 1944/10/13-1944/10/20
1944/11/08	Ventspils, Tukums, Mazeikiai	Defensive engagements	
1945/04/25	Ventspils	Last trace on situation maps	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation of Sicherungs Brigade 201 in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Jun 1941; redesignation as Ersatz Brigade 201, 24 Jun 1941; movements from Fulda to Radom, 9-11 Jul 1941, and from Radom to Lancut, 9-10 Sep 1942. Includes personnel roster and strength report.	1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monthly activity reports pertaining to defensive action against Russian parachutists, training, construction of defensive positions, troop entertainment and indoctrination, status, quarters, supply, and equipment.	1941/08/14-1941/12/14	201.SichD 13507/2	1583	33
IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/3	1583	58
Ib, KTB; IVa-c, TB. War journal of the supply branch, 28 Jun-15 Dec 1941; activity report of the administrative officer concerning activation of Sicherungs Brigade 201 in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Jun 1941, movements from Fulda to Radom, 9-11 Jul 1941, and from Radom to Lancut, 9-10 Sep 1941; activity report of the medical officer concerning completion of the formation of Ersatz Brigade 201, 24 Jun 1941, and its transfer to Radom and Lancut; activity report of the veterinary officer.	1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders pertaining to redesignation of Ersatz Brigade 201 as Sicherungs Brigade 201 on 5 Feb 1942; transfer to Vitebsk via Brest-Litovsk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, and Mogilev, 18-28 Jan 1942; security of rear areas, operations against partisans in the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas and training; activity report of the intelligence branch, 13-31 Mar 1942, regarding enemy military situation, propaganda, and counterintelligence activity; activity report of the personnel branch, 24 Feb-31 Mar 1942, and a register of officers.	1941/12/15-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB 2; WuG, IVa-c, TB. War journal of the supply branch, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942; activity report of the ordnance group, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942, concerning the transfer from Lancut to Vitebsk via Brest-Litovsk, Slutsk, Rohruisk and Mogilev, redesignation as Sicherungs Brigade 201, 5 Feb 1942, movement to Gomel and Klinty via Dobrush, 19 Feb 1942, relief of Sicherung Brigade 203, and movement to Lepel via Mogilev, 11 Mar 1943; activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942, and the medical officer, 28 Jun 1941-31 Mar 1942.	1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning security of the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas; operations against partisans; regrouping; training; construction and defense of positions; relesignation of the brigade to Sicherungs Division 201, 1 Jun 1942; movement of division staff to Polotsk, 23 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	273
Ia, Anlager zum KTB 2. Security duty in the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas and operations against partisans; order-of-battle charts; monthly reports concerning the political and military situations, transportation, communication, economy and exploitation of occupied territory, troop supply and services, sanitation, and veterinary and prisoner-of-war affairs.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	553
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning propaganda, troop entertainment and welfare, partisan defectors, and operations against partisans.	1942/05/01-1943/01/23	201.SichD 29196/3	1583	753
Ib, KTB 3; IVa-c, ITa, III, TB. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, the medical, veterinary, and personnel officers, and the judge advocate, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/4	1583	781
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning security of the	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1



## 201. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

47

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas, operations against partisans, training, and regrouping.				
Ia, KTB 4a. Bandengrossunternehmen. Reports on Unternehmen Schneehase (liquidation of partisans and destruction of their supply bases in the Nevel and Polotsk areas), 24 Jan-12 Feb 1943; Unternehmen Kugelblitz (liquidation of partisans and destruction of their supply bases southeast of Lake Sennitsa, Gurki, and Gorodok by the reinforced 201. Sicherungs Division under the designation "Angriffsgruppe Jacobi"), 16 Feb-11 Mar 1943; and Unternehmen Donnerkeil (operation to ensnare and flush out partisans from the area of Sirotino, Polotsk, Dretun', Trudy, and along the Obol' River), 21 Mar-2 Apr 1943.	1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Political and military situation report for the month of January 1943 and reports from OKH/Chef H.Ruest.u.BdE for the period 23 May-2 Jul 1941, on the formation and organization of Brigade 201, (16.Welle).	1943/01/01-1943/01/30	201.SichD 38204/3	1584	171
Ic, FB. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, propaqanda, troop entertainment, and welfare.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/4	1584	258
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch with officers duty roster.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/5	1584	290
Ib, KTB 3; IVa-d, III, FPM, TB. War journal of the supply branch and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the judge advocate, Catholic chaplain, and the postmaster.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/5	1584	312
Ia, Karten und Kriegsliederungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/15	201.SichD 77827/1	1584	453
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning training, shelter, supply, rations, and welfare of the troops.	1941/09/13-1941/11/13	201.SichD 77827/2	1584	479

## 203. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/14	Wehrkreis III, Berlin Potsdam	Activation of Brigade 203 (source: OKH/AHA H 37/160, MR 1315)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gottfried Barton, 1941/06/18-1943/01/07
1941/06/25	Potsdam	Redesignated Ers.-Brig. 203	
1941/12/24	Potsdam	Redesignated Sich.-Brig. 203	
1942/01/01	Bobruisk, Russia	Transfer, training, security duty	Subordinate to: Kom.Gen.d.Sicherungstruppen u. Befh. im HGeb.Mitte, 1942/04/01-1943/07/31
1942/06/01	Bobruisk, Rogachev, Klichev	Redesignated Sich.-Div. 203, antipartisan operations	
1942/11/01	Bobruisk sector	Redesignated 203.Sich.-Div., training, security duty	
1943/07/31	Bobruisk sector	Security duty, planned transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Pilz, 1943/01/01-1944/08/25
Records of the 203.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1585-1586 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315), contain references to the 203.SichD as follows:			
1943/09/07	Bobruisk, Zhlobin, Gorval, Chernigov, Gomel	Movement, security duty	
1943/11/15	Kalinkovichi, Mozyr, Bogushevsk	Movement, security duty	
1944/01/12	David-Gorodok, Luninets	Retreat, security duty	
1944/07/07	Luninets, Brest-Litovsk, Sokolow, Warsaw, Poland	Retreat, defensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/08/25-1944/11/13
1944/11/01	Jedwabne, Lomza	Redesignated 203.ID, defensive operations, retreat	Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Thomas, 1944/11/18-1944/12/26 Gen.Maj. Fritz Gaedicke, 1944/12/26-1945/03/16
1945/03/01	Gotenhafen (Gdynia)		

## 203. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

49

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against partisans and training in the Bobruisk and Rogachev areas; redesignation of Sicherungs Brigade 203 as Sicherungs Division 203, 1 Jun 1942; participation of Sich.-Regt. 608, Sich.-Btl. 244, 420, 473, and 642, Russian volunteer units "Bataillon Beresina," "Bataillon Dnjepr," and the 8./Art.Abt.-Smolensk in Unternehmen Maikaefer (action against partisans in the forest area south of the Berezino highway), in liaison with the Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Mogilev and Sicherungs Division 286 in Orsha, 29 Jun-13 Jul 1942; and Unternehmen Adler (mopping-up operations in the Klichev area), 21 Jul-8 Aug 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Casualty and strength reports, division orders and instructions on combat and security improvements, reports on partisan activities and pictures showing atrocities committed by the partisans, charts and maps showing the division's sector, report of transfer of the Russian volunteer "Bataillon Beresina" to SichD 286, and monthly reports on antipartisan operations.	1942/04/03-1942/12/28	203.SichD 29186/2	1585	83
Ib, KTB 2. War journal of the supply branch containing monthly activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/3	1586	1
Ia, Lageberichte zum KTB. Situation reports concerning difficulties of newly established administration in occupied areas of Russia and activities of partisans.	1941/12/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 32104	1585	252
Ia, KTB 3. Operations against partisans, training, and security duty in the Bobruisk and Rogachev areas; arrival of Italian replacement troops; appointment of Gen.Lt. Pilz to position of Kampfkommandant Bobruisk, 5 Mar 1943; Unternehmen Maikaefer I-V (mopping-up actions in the areas of Golyinka, Potok, Usakino and Tolstitsa), 3-17 May 1943; and preparation for planned transfer of	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the division as of 1 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 3. Periodic situation reports on partisan activities and division orders for the defense of Bobruisk.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/2	1586	760
Ib, KTB 3. War journal of the supply branch with monthly activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Special directives pertaining to supply during Unternehmen Maikaefer and the planned westward evacuation of 30,000 civilians.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	203.SichD 36050	1586	1155

## 205. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

51

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis V, Freiburg	Operational readiness of 14.LdwD (3. Welle), training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Richter, 1939/08/26-1942/03/26 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/08/25-1939/12/30
1939/11/21	Freiburg, Breisach	Training, border security, defensive engagements	
1940/01/01	Freiburg	Redesignated 205.ID	AOK 7, 1939/12/31-1940/02/07
1940/01/29	Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, Muensingen	Movement, training	OKH Res., 1940/02/08-1940/05/17
1940/05/16	Arlon, Belgium Sedan, Laon, Marle, Rheims, Chalons-sur-Marne, Troyes, Nivernais, Nevers, France	Transfer, advance, offensive engagements  occupation duty	AOK 16, 1940/05/18-1940/05/29 AK 9 (AOK 2), 1940/06/10-1940/07/06 AOK 2, 1940/07/07-1940/07/11
1940/07/10	Nevers, Dijon, Lure, Belfort, Freiburg, Germany	Transfer	AK 27 (AOK 12), 1940/07/12-1940/07/17
1940/07/17	Karlsruhe, Rastatt, Heilbronn, Baden-Baden, Neckarsulm	Movement, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/07/17-1941/02/26
1941/02/15	Karlsruhe, Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Angers, Chateaubriant, Auray, Lorient, Pontivy, Vannes, France	Transfer, coastal defense, security of rear areas, training, regrouping	AK 25, 1941/02/27-1942/01/10
1941/07/01	Groix Island, Nantes, Guer, Saint-Nazaire	Coastal defense, training	
1942/01/26	Vitebsk, Russia	Transfer	AK 59, 1942/01/11-1942/11/04
1942/02/11	Velizh, Velikiye Luki, Demidov	Movement, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Seyffardt, 1942/03/28-1943/11/04
1942/07/27	Velizh, Western Dvina River, Surazh	Defensive and assault troop operations, action against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 41 Pz, 1942/11/04-1942/11/18 AK 6, 1942/11/18-1942/12/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Nevel, Velikiye Luki	Movement, rehabilitation, liberation of encircled forces	AK 59, 1943/01/01-1943/02/28
1943/01/28	Novosokolniki	Movement, defensive engagements	PzAOK 3, 1943/02/28-1943/03/10
1943/04/01	Velikiye Luki, Novosokolniki	Position defense	AK 43, 1943/03/10-1943/12/31
1943/12/31	Novosokolniki	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Horst von Mellenthin, 1943/11/25-1945/03/14

Records of the 205.ID are reproduced on rolls 1587-1593 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, general officer personnel files and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/01	Novosokolniki, Loknya, Pustoshka, Idritsa	Disengagement movements	
1944/02/18	Polotsk	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/20	Zarasai, Lithuania, Jekabpils, Jaunjelgava, Plavinas, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/10/02	Riga, Tukums	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/11/21	Mazeikiai, Lithuania, Saldus, Luce, Latvia	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Giesse, 1945/01/08-
1945/04/25	Tukums, Latvia		

## 205. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

53

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal for the original period 15 Sep-20 Nov 1939 was destroyed in the Potsdam fire and the remainder for the period 1 Oct-20 Nov 1939 is partially burnt and pertains to the formation and training of the 14. Landwehr Division in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, and includes a casualty and a strength report.	1939/10/01-1939/11/20	205.ID W5842a	1587	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas. (This document is partially burnt.)	1939/11/21-1939/12/31	205.ID W5842b	1587	40
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning the redesignation of 14. Landwehr Division as 205.ID, 1 Jan 1940; training and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, 1-29 Jan; movement to and training in the Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, and Muensingen areas, 30 Jan-15 May 1940; transfer to Arlon, Belgium, via Trier, Merl, and Mamer, Luxembourg, 16-20 May 1940. Included is a register of officers and a strength report. (This document is partially burnt. Item W5842d, KTB 5, 21 May-25 Jun 1940, was destroyed by fire; according to the situation maps of Lage West the division advanced from Arlon, Belgium, to Marle, France, for offensive engagements in the Laon, Nevers and Nivernais areas.)	1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	65
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning occupation duty in the Nevers and Nivernais areas, 26 Jun-9 Jul 1940; movement to Freiburg, Germany, via Dijon, Lure, and Belfort, 10-17 Jul 1940; and subsequent transfer to the Karlsruhe area for training, 17 Jul 1940.	1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-3, Lageberichte. Reports, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations of 14.ID, 28 Oct-12 Dec 1939, and 205.ID, 1-29 Jan 1940, in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, movement to the Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, and	1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842b-i	1587	146

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Muensingen areas, 30 Jan-15 May 1940, transfer to Arlon, Belgium, via Trier, Merl, and Mamer, Luxembourg, 16-20 May 1940; and a list of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, Lageberichte zum KTB. Reports concerning training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas.	1940/01/06-1940/02/16	205.ID #5842L	1587	417
Ia, Ic, IB. Activity reports of the operations branch relating to movement to the Karlsruhe, Fastatt, Baden-Baden, Heilbronn, and Neckarsulm areas; granting of leave to 60 percent of the personnel to harvest crops; training for the remainder of the division; and reorganization for march preparedness in February 1941. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/07/27-1941/02/08	205.ID #7426/1	1587	442
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to quartering of troops in the Karlsruhe, Fastatt, Heilbronn, Baden-Baden and Neckarsulm areas; training; march preparedness; and recall of personnel on long leaves. Included are a status report and an order-of-battle chart.	1940/08/07-1941/02/12	205.ID #7426/2	1587	457
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Ausbildungsplaene.	1940/08/01-1940/09/30	205.ID #7426/3	1587	556
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Ausbildungsplaene.	1940/11/01-1940/12/31	205.ID #7426/4	1587	787
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Flugzeugabwehr.	1940/09/01-1940/10/31	205.ID #7426/5	1588	1
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal and orders pertaining to the transfer from Germany to Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Angers, and Chateaubriant to relieve the 290.ID, 21-28 Feb 1941, for coastal defense; entraining and detraining surveys; a strength report; and a register of officers. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment, and an intelligence report on the military and political situation in France.	1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal concerning	1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
coastal defense and training in the Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Chateaubriant, Vannes, Auray, Lorient, and Pontivy areas; activity report of the intelligence branch regarding enemy air operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; French propaganda leaflets; and reports on the attitude and morale of the civilian population and on providing for their needs.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Orders, maps, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, combating of airborne troops, map exercises, maneuvers, and enemy air operations and acts of sabotage. Order-of-battle charts and an afteraction critique relating to map exercise, 4-5 Jun 1941.	1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/2	1588	184
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of rear areas, alerts against enemy air landings, and training in the Groix Island, Nantes, Vannes, Lorient, Auray, Guer, and Saint-Nazaire areas; relief by 305.ID, 5 Jan 1942; and transfer to the eastern front, 19-31 Jan 1942. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations and acts of sabotage, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and a register of officers.	1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	293
Ia, KTB 6. War journal pertaining to the relief by the 305.ID, 28 Dec 1941-5 Jan 1942; transfer to Vitebsk, Russia via Troyes, Saarburg, Wiesbaden, Kassel, Frankfurt an der Oder, Thorn (Torun), Kaunas, Vilna, Daugavpils, and Polotsk, 26 Jan-5 Feb 1942; and defensive operations in the Velizh, Velikiye Luki, and Demidov areas, and the Western Dvina River sector. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, tactical situation, and troop entertainment;	1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Registers of officers; and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-75 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, maps, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Vannes, France, to Vitebsk, Rudnya, and Smolensk, Russia; movement to the Surazh area and defensive operations in the Western Dvina River sector near Surazh and Velizh; instruction pamphlets concerning the tactical situation on the eastern front; directives relating to conduct of battle during winter; an afteraction report of IK 353, including casualty reports, 11-25 Feb 1942; special supply directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1
Ia, Anlagen 76-176 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, assault troop actions, security of supply routes, and construction of strong points; a list of officers duty assignments; strength reports; directives relating to battle conduct during the thaw period; an afteraction report concerning combat operations, 22 Mar 1942; special signal communications and reconnaissance directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/01-1942/04/01	205.ID 24746/3	1589	333
Ia, Anlagen 177-285 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the counterattack in the Kamenka forest near Velizh, 1-7 April, relief of the 83.ID and taking over the Velizh sector, defensive operations in the Western Dvina River sector, security of roads in the Surazh and Vitebsk areas, training, and reconnaissance; afteraction reports relating to a Russian breakthrough in the Inf.Btl. 550 sector, 10 April, and a Russian attack in the Velizh sector, 29 April; special supply and signal communications directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597
Ia, Anlagen 1-120 zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, counterattacks, construction	1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## REF. NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAM#

CONTENTS	DATES	REF. NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAM#
of defensive positions and strong points, training in the western Dvina River sector, and security of roads in the Vitebsk, Surazh, and Velizh areas; reports concerning reconnaissance results and partisan activities; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen 121-250 zum KTB b. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, reconnaissance results, counterattacks, artillery activity, operations against partisans, and training in the area east of the Western Dvina River and security of roads in the Surazh and Velizh areas; special supply directives; an interrogation summary; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1
Ia, Anlagen 251-442 zum KTB b. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the encirclement in the Velizh and Demidov areas, 24 Jul-5 Aug 1942; defensive operations, artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, operations against partisans, and training in the Surazh and Velizh areas; security of roads in the Vitebsk, Surazh, and Velizh areas; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Rotwild (closing the gap between the left wing of 205.ID and the right wing of 83.ID in the Velizh and Surazh areas, 24-25 September). Afteraction reports concerning Russian attack and German counterattack in IR 358 sector, 19-20 August; intelligence reports on enemy military situation and partisan activity; intelligence bulletins; and a translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942.	1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	308
Ia, KTB 7; Ic, IS. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations against partisans in the Surazh and Velizh areas, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, movement to Nevel for rehabilitation, 1-4 Jan 1943, offensive operations to free the occupation force in Velikiye Luki, 4-22 Jan 1943, disengagement movements and	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

construction and occupation of fortified positions between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, movement to and defensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, 28 Jan-27 Feb 1943, relief by 291.ID and movement to the area northwest of Nevel as army reserve, 28 Feb-6 Mar 1943, and relief of 8.PzD and movement to and defensive operations in the area northeast of Novosokolniki, 7-31 Mar 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and air and artillery activities.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, directives, reports, messages and maps pertaining to construction of fortified positions, movement to and defensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, and training. Afteraction critiques relating to the battles southwest of Velikiye Luki and defense of PZAOK 3 against a major Russian attack, dated respectively 24 Jan 1943 and 5 Feb 1943; military-geological studies pertaining to the division sector; notes on command conferences; and interrogation summary and intelligence bulletins.

1943/01/22-1943/03/31

205.ID 36611/2a

1591

1

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of strong points and support positions, regrouping, reorganization as a two-regiment division, operations against partisans and airborne landing, and training in the Velizh area, 26 Nov-31 Dec 1942; movement to the Nevel area for rehabilitation; offensive engagements in the Velikiye Luki area; and movements to and construction of fortified positions between Nevel and Velikiye Luki. Strength and casualty reports, order-of-battle charts, special supply directives, notes on command conferences, an afteraction report on the assignment of Abteilung Brandenburg, 11-15 January, and intelligence bulletins.

1942/11/26-1943/01/22

205.ID 36611/2b

1592

1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, construction of winter positions and antitank defense, laying of minefields, operations against partisans, organization and missions of alert units, occupation of rear strong points, assignment of GrRqt 555 to 205.ID, and training in the Surazh and Velizh area; afteraction critique relating to defensive battles of PzAOK 3, Aug-Sep 1942; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1
Ia, KTB 8; Ic, TB. War journal concerning position defense, assault troop action, and operations against partisans in the Velikiye Luki and Novosokolniki areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, unit identifications, artillery activity, partisan situation, losses, and training in chemical warfare, German propaganda, recruiting of auxiliary forces, and troop entertainment. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense, assault troop action, operations against partisans, artillery activity, saving on ammunition, construction of defensive positions, and training in the area northwest of Novosokolniki, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fruehjahrbestellung (operations against partisans in the Kudever area, 14-25 April), and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652
Ia, KTB; Ic, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations and counterattacks in the area northeast of Novosokolniki; activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, artillery activity, partisan situation, and troop entertainment; and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/1	1593	1022

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, counterattacks, construction and occupation of defensive positions, alert readiness, winter preparations, and training. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, special supply directives, afteraction critiques relating to fire-control maneuvers and the penetration of Nevel in December, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.17 45295/2	1593	1437

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/18	Wehrkreis I	Activation (source: Potsdam catalog)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl, 1939/08/17-1942/04/30
1939/08/20	Goldap, Allenstein (Olsztyn), Ortelsburg (Szcztyno), Nidzica, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Bielsk Podlaski, Poland	Training, assembly, movement, offensive engagements  withdrawal	
1939/09/27	Lomza, Ostroleka, Narew and Pissa Rivers	Withdrawal, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 26, 1939/09/01-1939/12/26
1940/06/02	Saint-Vith, Malmedy, Belgium, Charleville, Givet, Soissons, Amiens, France	Transfer, offensive engagements (source: situation maps Lage West)	
1940/08/01	Arys (Orzysz), Allenstein East Prussia	Transfer, training	
1941/06/06	Bischofstein, Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk), Angerburg (Wegorzewo)	Movement, training	
1941/06/22	Gumbinnen (Gusev), Vilna, Polotsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Russia	Offensive engagements, advance	AK 23, 1941/06/06-1941/08/09
1941/08/27	Western Dvina River, Zapadnaya Dvina, Nelidovo, Olenino, Rzhev	Offensive and defensive engagements	AK 40, 1941/08/09-1941/08/26 AK 6, 1941/08/26-1941/09/24
1941/10/22	Staritsa, Volga River	Offensive and defensive engagements, withdrawal	AK 23, 1941/09/25-1942/03/17
1941/12/13	Rzhev, Olenino, Molodoi Tud	Winter battle	AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/18-1942/04/17 AK 27, 1942/04/18-1942/07/15
1942/09/11	Olenino, Molodoi Tud, Urdom	Defensive operations, counterattacks, disengagement movements	AK 6, 1942/07/16-1942/10/15 AK 23, 1942/10/15-1943/03/12

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Urdom, Borodatovo	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alfons Hitter, 1942/05/03-1944/06/26
1943/03/01	Olenino, Nikitinka, Vorobi	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 27, 1943/03/12-1943/03/18 AK 39 Pz, 1943/03/18-1943/03/22 AK 6, 1943/03/22-1943/08/31
1943/08/31	Demidov	Position defense	

Records of the 206.ID are reproduced on rolls 1594-1600 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the Potsdam catalog show:

1943/09/28	Liozno, Vitebsk	Disengagement movements, defensive operations
1944/06/23	Vitebsk	Encircled
1944/06/29	Vitebsk	Virtually destroyed
1944/08/13		Disbanded (source: Potsdam catalog)

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 206.ID as follows:

Southeast of Toropets, MS P-149/4 (Selbstaendiger Entschluss der Vorausabteilung einer Infanterie-Division, Barbareva, 5-10 Oktober 1941), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl

Volga River, west of Rzhev, MS P-149/14 (Durchbruch einer Infanterie-Division durch eine festungsartige Stellung unter Schwerpunktverlegung im abgekuerzten Verfahren, Oktober 1941), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl

West of Rzhev, MS P-149/6 (Ausbruch einer eingeschlossenen Infanterie-Division, 1-23 Januar 1942), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl.



## 206. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

63

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Teile 1-2 und 4-9. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training in the Goldap area, 20-30 Aug 1939, assembly in the Allenstein (Olsztyn) and Ostroda areas, movement and offensive engagements in the Ortelsburg (Szcytno), Nidzica, Rozan, Ostrow Mazowiecka, and Bielsk Podlaski areas, 2-20 Sep 1939, withdrawal behind the demarkation line in the Lomza and Ostroleka areas, 21-26 Sep 1939, and security duty in the Narew and Pissa Rivers sector, 27-30 Sep 1939. Also, a register of officers, a list of officers duty assignments, strength and casualty reports, and order-of-battle charts. (Record, items P168a-b were partially destroyed by fire.)	1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P163a	1594	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement and offensive engagements, 31 Aug-20 Sep 1939, withdrawal behind the demarkation line west of the Pissa and Narew Rivers, 21-26 Sep 1939, command inspection trips to division units and occupation duty in the Rozan, Ostroleka, Chorzele, Przasnysz, and Mielau (Mlawa) areas, 22 Nov 1939-1 Feb 1940, and atrocities committed against Poles and Jews by the SS.	1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78
Ia, TB vom 1.8.1940 bis 31.3.1941 und KTB vom 1.4.1941 bis 9.1.1942. Activity report concerning the transfer from France to Truppenuebungsplatz Arys (Orzysz) in the Allenstein (Olsztyn) area for training and granting of leave to troops to work in the economy. War journal regarding training in the Allenstein area, 1 Apr-5 Jun 1941, movement to the Bischofstein, Insterburg, and Angerburg areas, 6-22 Jun, offensive operations from Gumbinnen (Gusev) to Velikiye Luki via Vilna, Polotsk, and Nevel, 23 Jun-26 Aug 1941, defensive operations in the Western Dvina River sector, 27 Aug-30 Sep 1941, offensive engagements from Zapadnaya Dvina to Rzhev via Nelidovo and Olenino, 1-15 Oct, mopping-up action in	1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Rzhev area and offensive engagements to the Staritsa area, 16 Oct-21 Nov, defensive operations in the Staritsa area, 22 Nov-12 Dec, and withdrawal to defend the Rzhev area, 13 Dec 1941-9 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Operationsbefehle I. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the movement from the Arys and Allenstein areas to the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) and Angerburg (Wegorzewo) areas, 6-22 Jun, advance and offensive engagements from Gumbinnen (Gusev) to Polotsk via Vilkaviskis, Prienai, Vilna, Postavy, and Disna, 22 Jun-15 Jul, the battle for Nevel, 21-31 Jul, defensive and assault troop operations in the area southeast of Velikiye Luki, 1-20 Aug, encirclement of Velikiye Luki, 21-26 Aug, and offensive engagements north of the Western Dvina River, 27-31 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; and intelligence bulletins, including enemy losses.	1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456
Ia, Operationsbefehle II. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive engagements, security of roads and railroads, and construction of defensive positions in the Western Dvina River sector, 1-30 Sep, offensive operations from Zapadnaya Dvina to Rzhev via Nelidovo and Olenino, 1-15 Oct, mopping-up action in the Rzhev area and crossing of the Volga River, 16-21 Oct, offensive engagements toward and in the Staritsa area, 22 Oct-21 Nov, defensive operations in the Staritsa area, 22 Nov-12 Dec, and withdrawal to and defense of the Rzhev area, 13-31 Dec 1941. Special directives concerning reconnaissance, signal communications, traffic control, map distribution, and engineer and construction troops; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1
Ia, Fernsprueche von und an Truppenteile.	1941/04/05-1941/11/14	206.ID 20788/3	1595	591
Ia, Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen, und Gefechtsberichte.	1941/06/09-1942/04/01	206.ID 20788/8	1596	1

## 206. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

65

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Einlagen zum Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen und Gefechtsberichte.	1941/06/06-1942/07/01	206.ID 22007	1597	1
Ia, Operationsbefehle III. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements, defensive and assault troop operations, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Volga River sector near Olenino and Molodoi Tud. Also, a translation of a Russian directive concerning the formation of assault detachments, dated 10 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1
Ia, Operationsbefehle IV. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, artillery activity, winter preparations, fuel economy, and disengagement movement to fortified positions in the Olenino, Molodoi Tud, and Urdom areas.	1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445
Ia, Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen, und Gefechtsberichte.	1942/07/02-1943/01/03	206.ID 26537/4	1599	1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Division. Afteraction reports with maps concerning the attack against the fortified zone around Borovukha, 13-19 Jul 1941, encirclement of Velikiye Luki, 22-26 Aug 1941, advancement from Zapadnaya Dvina to the Volga River, 2-15 Oct 1941, battle for Vyazma with holding attacks by the 206.ID in the Staritsa area, 16 Oct-2 Nov 1941, the winter battle of Rzhev, 21 Jan-19 Feb 1942, and activities of raiding detachments of 206.ID, 18 Jul-6 Sep 1942.	1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Truppenteile. Afteraction reports concerning series of assault troop operations and attacks by division units; activity reports of the Nachrichtenabteilung 206 and SS-Kav.-Brigade; an afteraction critique relating to defense against Russian tanks; and a casualty report.	1941/12/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/7	1599	959
Ia, Kriegsranliste und Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1420, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/06/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26537/5	1599	1103

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1a, Operationsbefehle (ohne Bueffel-Bewegung Maerz 1943). Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Urdom and Borodatovo areas, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, disengagement movement from the Olenino area to Demidov via Nikitinka and Vorob'i, 1-21 Mar, and position defense in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-31 Aug 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1
1a, KTB 2. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations in the Urdom and Borodatovo area northeast of Olenino, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement movements from the Olenino to the Demidov area, 1-21 Mar 1943), position defense in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-26 Jun 1943; order-of-battle chart, 1 Jan-1 Jun 1943; and an order of the day by Hitler, 20 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38055/1	1600	464
1c, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Borodatovo area, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, during the execution of Unternehmen Bueffel, 1-21 Mar 1943, and in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543
1c, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on the results of reconnaissance activity and enemy losses; interrogation summaries; and maps showing enemy tactical disposition.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38055/5	1600	589

## 207. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

67

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/26	Stargard, Wehrkreis II	Activation of 207.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl von Tiedemann, 1939/09/01-1942/12/31 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/08/20-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Leba River sector, Neustadt (Wejherowo), Poland	Training, security, occupation duty	Grenzschutzabschnittskommando 1, 1939/09/01-1939/09/30
1939/11/11	Haltern, Coesfeld, Dorsten, Borken, Westphalia	Transfer, training	AK 10, 1939/11/11-1940/05/21
1940/01/07	Rees, Emmerich, Bocholt	Training, preparation for the invasion of Holland	
1940/05/10	Arnhem, Utrecht, Rotterdam, The Hague, Leiden, Haarlem, Dordrecht, Alkmaar	Offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation duty	OKH (Militaerbefehlshaber Niederlanden), 1940/05/22-1940/06/09
1940/05/31	Dreux, France	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 29, 1940/06/05-1940/06/24
1940/06/29	Saint-Quentin, Laon	Movement	Militaerbefehlshaber in Frankreich, 1940/06/24-1940/07/09
1940/07/07	Wehrkreis II, Stettin, Gross Born, Schneidemuehl, Kallies, Neustettin	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/07/10-1941/04/21
1941/03/15		Redesignated 207.SichD	
1941/04/02	Koeslin, East Prussia	Transfer	
1941/04/23	East Prussia, Tilsit, Taurage, Kelme, Lithuania, Riga, Latvia,	Training, preparation for the invasion of Russia,	Heeresgruppe Nord (C), 1941/04/22-1941/06/21
1941/09/08	Dorpat (Tartu), Pskov, Lake Peipus	advance, security duty (source: situation maps Lage Ost, H 37/160 MR 1315)	
1942/01/01	Reval (Tallin), Dorpat, Estonia, Lake Peipus, Gdov, Pskov, Russia	Security duty, coastal defense, operations against partisans	Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen und Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Nord, 1942/01/01-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Hofmann, 1942/12/31-1944/04/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/01	Estonia, Gdov, Pskov	Security duty, training, regrouping	
1943/10/21	Nevel, Dorpat (Tartu), Ostrov	Formation of Gruppe von Below, movement, defensive and assault operations	
1943/11/09	Dorpat	Disbandment of Gruppe von Below, security duty, operations against partisans	

Records of the 207.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1601-1608 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Poland and Ost, general officers personnel files, records of OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Fighting During Retreat of XXVI Corps to Pskov, Feb 1944), by Gen. Anton Grasser, contain references to the 207.SichD as follows:

1944/02/01	Dorpat, Lake Peipus, Pskov, Porko Island	Operations against partisans, defensive operations, security duty, coastal defense	
1944/08/18	Dorpat	Reorganized Kampfgruppe 207.SichD	
1944/09/17	Dorpat, Lake Peipus, Riga	Retreat of remnants of Kampfgruppe 207.SichD	
1944/10/03		Destroyed (no trace on Lage Ost maps)	
1944/10/11	Windau (Ventspils), Latvia	Reconstitution of 207.SichD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Berg, 1944/10/20-1944/12/10
1944/10/22	Sassmacken (Valdemarpils)	Redesignation of 207.SichD (zbV), defensive engagements	
1945/01/18	Sassmacken	Disbanded	

## 207. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

69

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Holland in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 11 Apr-9 May 1940; invasion of Holland on 10 May 1940; offensive engagements; occupation duty; and coastal defense in the Arnhem, The Hague, Haarlem, Rotterdam, Dordrecht, Bergen op Zoom, and Leiden areas. Billeting and march surveys, lists of code names for division units, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD #2596	1601	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from the Danzig area to Haltern and Coesfeld, Westphalia, and training and billeting in the Haltern, Coesfeld, Dorsten, and Borken areas, 11 Nov 1939-6 Jan 1940, and in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 7 Jan-9 May 1940.	1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD #2596/a	1601	151
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily and afteraction reports concerning the advancement from Emmerich, Westphalia, to Utrecht, Netherlands; daily reports of the personnel branch.	1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD #2596/b	1601	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Sopot, Danzig, to Westphalia, 1-10 Nov 1939, training and billeting in the Borken, Coesfeld, Haltern, and Dorsten areas, 11 Nov 1939-6 Jan 1940, and movement to and training in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 7 Jan-9 May 1940.	1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD #2596/c	1601	438
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the invasion of Holland in the Arnhem area and offensive engagements, 10-15 May 1940; occupation, security, and coastal defense, 16-31 May 1940, in the Utrecht, Den Helder, Rotterdam, The Hague, Alkmaar, and Leiden areas; and preparations for moving southward to Namur, Belgium.	1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD #2596/d	1601	599
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the invasion and occupation of Holland; order-of-battle charts; a casualty report;	1940/05/10-1940/05/23	207.SichD #2596/e	1601	652

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
special supply directives; and afteraction reports relating to offensive engagements, 10-15 May 1940. (This item was damaged by fire.)				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to occupation, billeting, security, coastal defense, and training and terms of surrender for the Netherlands Armed Forces; special directives concerning supply in Holland; and an order regarding the movement of the division to Breda.	1940/05/23-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/f	1602	1
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from Holland to Dreux, France, via Breda, Holland, Turnhout, Titledont, Namur, and Charleroi, Belgium, Hirson, Montcornet, the Aisne River, Chalons-sur-Marne, Chateau-Thierry, Meaux, and Saint-Denis, 31 May-26 Jun 1940; control of prisoners of war and refugees; movement to the Saint-Quentin and Laon areas via Elbeuf and Montdidier, 29 Jun-7 Jul 1940; transfer to and billeting in the Stettin, Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, and Kallies areas, Wehrkreis II, 7-13 Jul 1940; and training.	1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD #2596/g	1602	81
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the movements from Holland through Belgium to Dreux, west of Paris, to the Saint-Quentin and Laon areas, and by train to Germany. Billeting and detraining schedules.	1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD #2596/h	1602	106
IIa, TB. A register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, ration strength reports, and a casualty report for the period 10-13 May 1940. (This partially burnt document was reconstituted and the activity report was omitted.)	1939/11/00-1940/07/00	207.SichD W2596/k	1602	365
Ib, KTB 1. War journal of the supply branch and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/01/09-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2597/a	1602	393
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Special directives concerning supply in Wehrkreis X, Holland, Belgium, France, and Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, and periodic fuel and ration	1940/01/03-1940/07/29	207.SichD W2597/b	1602	448



## 207. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

71

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supply inventories.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Special supply directives concerning rear area services and daily reports on supply matters. Operation orders pertaining to occupation and security duty in Holland, movement through Belgium to the area west of Paris, return march to the Saint-Quentin area for transfer by train to Gross Born, Wehrkreis II.	1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD #2597/c	1602	857
IVd, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the medical officer with a casualty report and special directives and reports on medical services.	1940/05/09-1940/07/13	207.SichD #2597/d	1602	965
IVa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the administrative officer and a register of officers.	1939/09/20-1940/07/12	207.SichD #2599	1603	1
IVc, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1940/01/09-1940/07/13	207.SichD #2600	1603	117
IVc, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Tagesbefehle. Daily orders concerning veterinary services; lists of veterinary officers duty assignments; and afteraction critiques relating to veterinary services, dated 3 Mar 1940.	1940/01/06-1940/06/10	207.SichD #2601	1603	161
IVc, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily inventories of horses and strength reports of Veterinary Company 207.	1940/06/12-1940/07/28	207.SichD #2601/a	1603	342
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/30	207.SichD #7231	1603	463
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/24	207.SichD #7286	1603	471
Ib, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supply services in the Neustettin area, Wehrkreis II.	1940/07/11-1941/03/14	207.SichD 7389	1603	475
IVd, Nachtrag zum TB. A supplement to the activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/24	207.SichD 7536	1603	481
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer concerning medical services and training in the Bad Polzin and Stettin areas.	1940/08/01-1941/03/14	207.SichD 9109	1603	485
Ib, IVa-c, III, FPM, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supply services, transfer of the division from France to Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, movements to Stettin and Neustettin areas,	1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
redesignation of 207.ID as 207.SichD, 15 Mar 1941, and transfer to East Prussia via Koeslin, 2-22 Apr 1941; and inventories of weapons and munitions. Activity report of the judge advocate regarding disciplinary matters, movements from Holland through Belgium to the Paris area, transfer from France to Gross Born, 6-10 Jul 1940, movements to the Stargard area, 20 Sep 1940, and to East Prussia; and activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, and the postmaster.				
Ib, KTB. War journal concerning supply services and occupation of the Reval, Dorpat, and Tyuri areas in Estonia, the Gdov area east of Lake Peipus, and the Pskov area. (Items 22394/6-9, KTB mit Anlagen for the period 22 Apr-31 Dec 1941, as listed in the Potsdam catalog were not available at the National Archives. According to the situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA (H 37/160), MR 1315, the division assembled in the Tilsit area, 11-21 Jun 1941, and moved to Pskov via Taurage, Kelme, Siauliai, and Lake Peipus.)	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders concerning supply services during the thaw period, reorganization of supply units, preparations for the winter, antiaircraft protection for industrial, supply, and railroad installations; an order-of-battle chart; and two maps showing the tactical dispositions of the division in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas, dated 1 Jan 1942, and 31 Dec 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Special supply directives.	1941/12/29-1942/04/29	207.SichD 32540/3	1603	637
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Special supply directives.	1942/05/02-1942/12/28	207.SichD 32540/4	1604	1
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/5	1604	402
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/6	1604	411
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/7	1604	486
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/8	1604	533

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/9	1604	540
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/10	1604	551
FPM, TB. Activity report of the postmaster.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/11	1604	560
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning coastal defense of Estonia, security against airborne troops, and operations against partisans in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; and a register of officers.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Orders and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, coastal defense, operations against partisans, disposition of the division, training, organization, assignment, and subordination of Landesschuetzenbataillone and Estonian auxiliary police; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	207.SichD 33300/2	1604	726
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense of Estonia, security of rear areas, fortifying of Reval, reconnaissance activity, alerts, and regrouping; and an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans, 3-4 Jun 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	207.SichD 33300/3	1604	880
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense of Estonia, security of rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans, construction of bases, preparations for the winter, and Estonian internal protection; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	207.SichD 33300/4	1605	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, activities of partisans, formation and assignment of alert units, and training; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/14-1942/11/01	207.SichD 33300/5	1605	383
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, operations against partisans, formation, organization, and assignment of alert units, rail security, German and enemy tactical disposition; order-of-battle charts; and an afteraction critique relating to the defense of the	1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1

## CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Varu-Dorpat railroad line, 9-21 Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Periodic billeting surveys of subordinate units.	1942/01/10-1942/05/31	207.SichD 33300/7	1606	227
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning interrogation of captured enemy agents, investigations of acts of sabotage, actions against partisans, and measures taken to suppress anti-German propaganda and maintain the security of rear areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/8	1606	494
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the location of partisan units east of Lake Peipus.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/9	1606	727
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning operations against partisans, coastal defense, employment of native and alert units, rail security, regrouping, and training in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, coastal defense, employment of native units, formation and assignment of alert units to larger cities, rail security, employment policy for native laborers, regrouping, training, German and enemy tactical disposition, and enemy operations and military situation. Also, billeting and defense surveys, order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and afteraction critiques relating to the use of native units against Russia and a map exercise in Dorpat regarding coastal defense, 3 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/04/15	207.SichD 39100/2	1606	823
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; coastal defense; the formation, training, and assignment of alert units; and native security units and work detachments; security of roads, railroads, and industrial installations; "Gruene Legion" (an organization of Estonian nonbelligerent resisters); and enemy tactical situation and probable intentions. Also, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and a	1943/04/16-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/3	1607	1

## 207. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

75

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
list of officers duty assignments.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence reports concerning partisan and sabotage activities, attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, military and rail security, German propaganda efforts, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and the visit of General Vlasov in Pskov on 29 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Karten. Maps showing the location of German propaganda leaflets dropping zones and the tactical disposition of partisan units east of Lake Peipus.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/5	1607	666
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning operations against partisans; coastal defense; road and rail security; formation, organization, training and assignment of alert and Estonian self-protection units (estnische Selbstschutzeinheiten); police raids; evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone; construction of Pantherstellungen; regrouping and training in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; movement of the staff of Eingreif-Division (also known as Gruppe von Below) from Dorpat to Nevel via Ostrov, 21 Oct 1943, and its movement back to Dorpat 9 Nov 1943; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Karl May (search action in the area between Rakvere and Narva and north of Lake Peipus during the period 4-24 Dec 1943, to seize escaped prisoners of war, parachutists, agents, and Estonians who avoided military or labor draft).	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operations against partisans; coastal defense; police raids; organization, training, and assignment of alert and Estonian self-protection units; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; training and preparation for Unternehmen Karl May in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas.	1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, monthly surveys of operational areas of subordinate units, and afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Waldweben (search action on Vormsi Island to seize deserters, 4-9 Jul 1943).				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7 und KTB Gruppe von Below, 21 Oct-2 Nov 1943. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; notes on command conferences; order-of-battle charts; monthly surveys of operational areas of subordinate units; and an order relating to the execution of Unternehmen Karl May. War journal of Gruppe von Below concerning its formation on 21 Oct 1943, subordinate to AK 1 and consisting of Stab Hofmann, GrRgt 374, and artillery units of 207.SichD, movement to the area west of Nevel via Ostrov to close the gap between AK 1 and 9, and defense and assault operations in this area. Gen.Lt. Kurt Chill of the 122.ID took over the command of Gruppe von Below, and Oberst von Below again became commander of GrRgt 374 on 2 Nov 1943; and Stab Hofmann and GrRgt 374 moved to Dorpat on 9 Nov 1943.	1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Gruppe von Below. Orders, reports, maps, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to assault and defensive operations in the area west of Nevel.	1943/10/20-1943/11/01	207.SichD 44225/4	1608	994
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer with a war journal of the judge advocate for the period 16 Feb-31 Jul 1940, and a critique concerning the use of ration cards.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44616	1608	1111

## 208. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

77

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis III, Luebben	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Moritz Andreas, 1939/08/26-1941/12/13 Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando III, 1939/08/25-1939/08/30
1939/08/28	Schneidemuehl (Pila)	Transfer, assembly	Heeresgruppen Kommando Nord, 1939/08/30-1939/09/03
1939/09/02	Grudziadz, Bromberg, Inowroclaw, Plock, Modlin, Kutno, Poland	Invasion of Poland, offensive engagements	AK 3 (AOK 4), 1939/09/03-1939/09/20 AK 10 (AOK 8), 1939/09/20-1939/09/27 50.ID (Armeereserve AOK 8), 1939/09/27-1939/09/29
1939/10/01	Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, Krotoszyn	Movement, occupation duty	
1939/10/14	Posen (Poznan)	Occupation duty	Militaerbefehlshaber Posen, 1939/09/30-1939/11/18
1939/11/15	Muenster, Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Gelsenkirchen	Transfer, training, regrouping	AK 33, 1939/11/18-1940/02/28 AK 1, 1940/03/01-1940/03/04 AK 26, 1940/03/04-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Wesel, Dinslaken, Goch Gennep, Helmond, Tilburg, Breda, Holland	Assembly, invasion of Holland	AOK 18 (HGr-Reserve), 1940/05/09-1940/05/14
1940/05/16	Antwerp, Saint-Nicolas, Lokeren, Belgium, Eeklo, Torhout, Ostend, Nieuport, Furnes	Offensive operations, advance	AK 26, 1940/05/14-1940/06/02 AK 9, 1940/06/02-1940/06/04 AK 10, 1940/06/04-1940/06/09
1940/06/04	Dunkirk, Saint-Omer, Gravelines, Calais, France	Offensive operations, movement, coastal defense	AOK 18, 1940/06/09-1940/06/11 AK 3 (General zbV), 1940/06/11-1940/07/12 AK 42, 1940/07/12-1940/07/28 AK 5, 1940/07/28-1940/09/03
1940/09/01	Valenciennes, Mons, Charleroi	Movement, occupation duty	299.ID, 1940/09/03-1940/09/07 71.ID, 1940/09/07-1940/10/13
1940/10/09	Namur and Luxembourg Provinces	Training, occupation duty	AOK 16, 1940/10/13-1940/10/16 AK 4, 1940/10/16-1941/02/01
1941/01/23	Calais, Bethune, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois, Saint-Omer Aire-sur-la-Lys, Arras, Douai	Coastal defense, training	AK 7, 1941/02/01-1941/04/10  AK 37, 1941/04/10-1942/01/04
1941/11/18	Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil, Berck, Etaples, Samer	Coastal defense, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans-Karl von Scheele, 1941/12/13-1943/02/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/04	Bryansk, Zhizdra, Sukhinichi, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	Subordinate to: AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/04-1942/04/20
1942/04/02	Zhizdra, Sukhinichi	Position defense	AK 47 Pz (PzAOK 2), 1942/04/21-1943/02/09
1943/02/08	Zhizdra	Formation of Korps Scheele	C.O.: Obst. von Schlieben, 1943/02/08-1943/03/28 Subordinate to: AK Scheele, 1943/02/10-1943/03/27
1943/03/28	Zhizdra, Sudimir, Bolkhov, Belev	Disbandment of Korps Scheele, defensive operations, withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans-Karl von Scheele, 1943/03/28-1943/06/23 Obst. Georg-Heinrich Zwade (mstFb), 1943/04/25-1943/06/21 Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/03/28-1943/03/31
1943/06/30	Bolkhov, Oka River	Position defense	AK 53, 1943/04/01-1943/07/24 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Piekenbrock, 1943/06/22-1945/03/30
1943/07/01	Bolkhov, Karachev, Navlya, Konotop, Oster, Nezhin, Dymer	Disengagement movements, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 208.ID (source: situation maps Lage Ost)	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1943/07/25-1943/08/04 AK 20, 1943/08/05-1943/08/08 Korueck 580, 1943/08/09-1943/08/23 AK 7, 1943/08/24-1943/08/31
1943/11/07	Radomyshl, Zhitomir Chernyakhov	Defensive operations	AK 13, 1943/11/07-1943/12/02 AK 48 Pz, 1943/12/03-1943/12/06 AK 13, 1943/12/07
1943/12/20	Malin, Radomyshl	Defensive operations, regrouping of remnants	AK 48 Pz, 1943/12/08-1943/12/09 AK 13, 1943/12/10-1943/12/31

Records of the 208.ID are reproduced on rolls 1609-1618 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1944/01/01	Berdichev, Letichev, Kalinovka Vinnitsa, Staro Konstantinov, Medzhibozh	Disengagement movements	
1944/01/07		Reconstituted as 208.ID	
1944/03/15	Proskurov, Chortkov, Stanislav, Sanok, Gorlice, Krosno, Jaslo, Tarnow, Nowy Sacy	Withdrawal movements	
1944/12/22	Komarom-Esztergom, Hungary, Zvolen, Slovakia, Strehlen (Strzelin), Waldenburg	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Obst. Lothar Berger (mstFb), 1945/03/30-1945/04/06
1945/04/17	Liegnitz (Legnica), Lower Silesia		



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the completion of formation of 208.ID in Wehrkreis III, movement and assembly in the Schneidemuehl (Pila) area, offensive engagements and movement from Grudziadz to Kutno, and transfer to and billeting in southern Poland; register of officers and strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the formation of 208.ID in Luebben, Wehrkreis III, 25 Aug 1939, assembly in the Schneidemuehl area, 1 Sep 1939, offensive engagements and movements in the Grudziadz, Bromberg (Bydgoszcz), Inowroclaw, Wloclawek, Plock, Modlin and Kutno areas, 2-30 Sep 1939, and movement to and billeting in the Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, and Krotoszyn areas, 1-10 Oct 1939. Order-of-battle charts, a report on booty taken, 8-21 Sep 1939, status reports, and special directives concerning supply and rear area services.	1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement from Krotoszyn to the Posen area to take over the command of the southeastern part of the Military District of Posen (Poznan), 14 Oct 1939; transfer to Muenster, Westphalia, 15-18 Nov 1939, and movement to Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Waltrop and Luenen areas; training at the Truppenuebungsplatz Senne; and regrouping in the Gelsenkirchen-Recklinghausen area. Register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418
Ia, Anlagen 1-75 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to occupation duty in the Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, and Krotoszyn areas; movement to and taking over the command of the southeastern part of the Military District of Posen (Poznan), 14 Oct 1939; transfer to the Muenster-Hamm area, 15-18 Nov 1939; regrouping and training in the Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Waltrop, and	1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Luenen areas; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, 2-4 Apr and return to Recklinghausen 24-25 Apr 1940. Billeting surveys, detraining and entraining schedules, order-of-battle charts, status reports, a list of officers duty assignments, and an afteraction report of AK 3 relating to the Polish campaign.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen 76-140 und Karten. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement and assembly in the Goch area via Wesel and Dinslaken, 9-10 May 1940; invasion of Holland near Gennep, and advancement and offensive engagements via Helmond and Tilburg to Breda, 11-15 May 1940; movement to and attack on Antwerp, 16-18 May 1940; and offensive operations in the Saint-Nicolas and Lokeren areas, 19-22 May 1940. Register of officers and status, casualty, and strength reports.	1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen 141-233 und 9 Karten. War journal with orders, maps, and messages pertaining to pursuit and offensive engagements in the Ghent-Terneuzen Canal, Eeklo, Lys River, Bruges, Torhout, Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas in Belgium, 22 May-3 Jun 1940, and coastal defense in the Furnes area, 4-10 Jun 1940. Casualty and strength reports and afteraction reports of the advance party of 208.ID, 28-30 May, and of the division's participation in the capture of Dunkirk, 30 May-4 Jun 1940.	1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913
Ia, Bericht ueber die Einnahme der Festung Antwerpen und den Angriff ueber den Lys-Kanal. Afteraction report on the capture of Antwerp and surrender of the Belgian Army, 28 May 1940.	1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1
Ia, Abschlussbericht ueber den Kampf ostwaerts Duenkirchen und die Einnahme von Duenkirchen am 4. Juni 1940. Afteraction reports on the capture of Dunkirk.	1940/06/01-1940/06/04	208.ID W1891a	1610	14
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement from Furnes	1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13630/1	1610	48

## 208. INFANTRIE-DIVISION

81

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

to the Dunkirk and Saint-Omer areas and to the Dunkirk, Gravelines, and Calais areas, 3 Jul 1940 for coastal defense and security of rear areas, relief of coastal defense by the 296.ID, 31 Aug 1940, movement to the Valenciennes, Mons, and Charleroi areas, 1-6 Sep 1940, and to the provinces of Namur and Luxembourg, 9 Oct 1940, for training and occupation duty, and regrouping in these two provinces from October through December 1940.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, directives, and maps pertaining to occupation duty in the Namur and Luxembourg provinces, Belgium, 1-22 Jan 1941; movement to the Calais, Bethune, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois, Aire-sur-la-Lys, and Saint-Omer areas, 23-31 Jan 1941; relief of 45.ID, 1 Feb 1941, coastal defense, security of rear areas, alert exercises, and training in the Calais and Saint-Omer areas, 1 Feb-9 Jun 1941; relief of coastal defense by the 340.ID, 10 Jun, and movement to the Lille, Bethune, Lens, Arras, Aire-sur-la-Lys, Lillers, and Douai areas for occupation duty and training. Activity report of the personnel branch, 11 Jun 1940-30 Jun 1941, and training directives for England-Unternehmen (ship-loading exercise in the port of Calais).

1941/01/01-1941/06/30

208.ID 13680/2

1610

327

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, command inspection trips, alerts, and training in the Lille, Bethune, Lens, Arras, Lillers, Aire-sur-la-Lys, Hazebrouck, and Douai areas, 1 Jul-18 Nov 1941; relief of 321.ID and movement to the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil, Berck, Etaples, and Samer areas for training and coastal and air defense, 18 Nov-19 Dec 1941; and transfer to the eastern front, 20 Dec 1941-4 Jan 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Feb-23 Dec 1941, and the personnel branch, 1 Jul-30 Nov 1941;

1941/07/01-1942/01/04

208.ID 13680/3

1610

579

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and billeting surveys.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to Bryansk via Suwałki, Minsk, Smolensk, and Roslavl, assembly in the Zhizdra area, 3-12 Jan 1941, and defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas; order-of-battle charts and strength reports.	1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19239/1	1610	966
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements, operations against partisans, construction of defensive positions, and battle conduct during the thaw period in the area north of Zhizdra. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 16 Dec 1941-1 Apr 1942, and the intelligence branch, 24 Dec 1941-4 Apr 1942, with reports and maps relating to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi area.	1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19239/2	1611	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense and antipartisan operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas.	1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas, battle conduct before and during the thaw period, training, regrouping, and reorganization.	1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra Droqotanstellung, command inspections, road maintenance, and training; order-of-battle charts, status reports; an afteraction report of Gruppe Arndt (later Gruppe Koenig), 3 Jan-1 Apr 1942; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions and antitank obstacles, regrouping, and training in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas. Order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, special signal communications directives, afteraction reports of IR 338, 3 Jan-1 Apr 1942, and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and probable intentions.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas, relief of division units, and training. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, instructions relating to antitank defense, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra area, relief of the 52.ID, 29 Jul 1942, and training. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, special directives concerning signal communications, afteraction reports relating to defensive battle, 6-12 Jul 1942, and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/6	1612	146
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, location of defensive positions, and regrouping and reorganization of division units in the Zhizdra area. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and afteraction critiques relating to defensive battle of the division, 6-12 Jul 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/15	208.ID 25773/7	1612	388
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Orders, reports, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, construction of defensive positions, and training in the Zhizdra area. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, activity report of Pi.Btl. 208, 15	1942/08/16-1942/08/31	208.ID 25773/8	1612	537

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul-31 Aug 1942, and a report on enemy operations, unit identification, and morale.				
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, veterinary matters, and training in the Zhizdra area. Periodic supply inventories, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and special signal communications directives.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	208.ID 25773/9	1612	848
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, and training. Notes on command conferences, periodic supply inventories, order-of-battle charts, and status and strength reports.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	208.ID 25773/10	1613	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, antitank defense, training, and the tactical disposition of German and Russian forces in the Novosil, Orel, Bolkhov, Belev, Karachev, Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, and Sukhinichi areas. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, periodic weapons and supply inventories, special directives concerning intelligence service, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, formation of alert units, road maintenance, veterinary matters, training, and the tactical disposition of the Russian 16th, 50th, and 61st Armies and 3d Armored Army. Periodic supply inventories, status, strength, and casualty reports, and a translation of an order by Stalin, 8 Oct 1942.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-50, Merkblaetter, Richtlinien und Erfahrungsbberichte. Instruction pamphlets, guiding	1939/10/28-1940/07/27	208.ID 25773/13	1613	731

CONTENTS	DATES	FILE NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
principles, and experience reports relating to military training.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 51-100. Reports and directives pertaining to air and coastal defense, enemy mines and air raids, and inspection of engineering equipment; special signal communications directives; and an afteraction critique relating to artillery activity during the western campaign, dated 27 Jan 1941.	1940/04/18-1941/11/24	208.ID 25773/14	1614	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 101-220, Befehle. Orders pertaining to the transfer from Poland to the Wesel, Muenster, and Hamm areas, movement to and regrouping in the Warendorf, Oelde, Recklinghausen, Marl, and Werne areas, training at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne and return to Recklinghausen, participation in the western campaign (Holland, Belgium, and northern France), coastal defense in the Dunkirk, Gravelines and Calais areas, and movement to the Valenciennes, Mons, and Charleroi areas; and an afteraction report of AK 3 concerning the Polish campaign.	1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 221-342, Befehle. Orders relating to training and occupation duty in the Namur and Luxembourg provinces, 26 Oct 1940, movement to the Calais area for coastal defense, 22 Jan 1941; movement to and occupation duty and training in the Bethune, Lille, Arras, and Douai areas, 9 Jun 1941; movement to the Boulogne-sur-Mer and Montreuil areas for coastal defense, 18 Nov 1941; and relief by 321.ID, 19 Dec 1941.	1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 343-419. Orders relating to movements and coastal defense in northern France; directives and an OKH instruction pamphlet pertaining to the mission and assignment of army artillery in coastal defense, combat tactics on the eastern front, reporting, military security and justice, disciplinary matters, and training; transportation announcements pertaining	1941/01/01-1941/12/31	208.ID 25773/17	1614	920

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	POLL	1ST FRAME
to movements of the division in France and to the eastern front; special supply and signal communications directives; and translations of a British service manual on camouflage and an article regarding Red Army maneuvers.				
Iā, Anlagen Nr. 420-500. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations, movements, coastal defense, and training; a report on experiences gained during the western campaign; and periodic status reports.	1939/10/08-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/13	1615	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 501-560, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Training directives and special signal communication directives.	1940/12/18-1941/06/30	208.ID 25773/19	1615	259
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 561-660, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Orders and directives pertaining to training; security of classified material, bridges, and industrial plants; and air defense, movements, and equipping. A report regarding tactics of Russian Armored Command and special signal communications directives.	1940/09/06-1941/12/14	208.ID 25773/20	1615	563
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 661-701, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Training directives.	1939/10/13-1940/12/29	208.ID 25773/21	1615	863
Ia, Mobilmachungs Akte. Mobilization orders, telephone directory showing the telephone connections for Kcmmando 208.ID and its subordinate units in the activation area--Luebben, Guben, Fuerstenberg, Cottbus, Forst, and Sorau--dated 2 Mar 1939; and reports concerning preparations for assembly, dated 5 and 11 Aug 1939.	1938/06/08-1939/08/05	208.ID 25773/22	1616	1
Ia, Lageorientierungen, Osten und Nordafrika. Orientation reports from AOK 15 and AOK 16 covering the combat situation on the eastern front and North Africa	1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy land and air operations, unit identification and strength, and propaganda; evacuation of the civilian population;	1942/05/01-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/24	1616	415



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; troop entertainment; and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Interrogation summaries, a report on the control of the civilian population, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/09/01-1942/09/28	208.ID 25773/25	1616	454
Ic, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical dispositions of enemy forces, special directives concerning intelligence service, and reports pertaining to counterintelligence activity and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/10/08-1942/10/27	208.ID 25773/26	1616	507
Ic, Anlage 3 zum TB, Feindlage mit Karten und Vernehmungen. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, replacements, weapons, and artillery activity; an appraisal of the enemy military situation; summaries of interrogations of enemy agents; maps showing the tactical dispositions of enemy forces; and an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle north of Zhizdra, 6-13 Jul 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/27	1616	568
Ic, Anlage 4 zum TB. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, artillery activity, weapons, and morale, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/08/01-1942/08/21	208.ID 25773/28	1616	607
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Zhizdra area, movement to the Bolkhov area via Sulimir, 28 Mar-3 Apr 1943, defensive operations in the Bolkhov and Belev areas and the activation of Corps Scheele, 8 Feb 1943, under the command of Gen.Lt. von Scheele. (Record items 32493/1-7 as listed in the Potsdam catalog pertain to Corps Scheele for the period 8 Feb-28 Mar 1943, are described in Guide No. 46, pp. 14-15, and are reproduced on rolls 30-31 of Microfilm Publication T314.)	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and	1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area and movement to and defensive engagements in the Bolkhov and Gnezdolovo areas in April 1943; training schedules and directives; notes on command inspections; order-of-battle charts; a strength report; a billeting survey for the Bolkhov area; and special directives concerning signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders and reports pertaining to training and defensive operations in the Bolkhov area; activity report of the Feldgendarmerietrupp 208 and the judge advocate for April 1943; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; special signal communications directives; and afteraction critiques relating to the use of antitank weapons and paramilitary training with the Hitler Jugend.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training, and enemy operations and unit identification in the Bolkhov and Oka River areas; order-of-battle charts and special signal communications directives.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/11/01-1943/03/31	208.ID 35705/5	1617	738
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, special directives regarding intelligence service, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Zhizdra	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area in April and Bolkhov area in May and June 1943.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Interrogation summaries; maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Bolkhov area, June-July 1943, and in the Belopole and Vorozhba areas, August 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Radomyshl and Zhitomir areas. (There were no Ia records available for the period 1 July-6 Nov 1943, and according to situation maps Lage Ost the division withdrew from Bolkhov to Navlya via Karachev, 21 Jul-5 Aug, was reorganized as Kampfgruppe 208, 6 Aug, and moved to the area west of Kiev and east of Radomyshl via Seredina Buda, Konotop, Krasnyy Kolyadin, Nezhin, Oster, and Dymer, 7 Aug-6 Nov 1943.)	1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements from the Borodyanka area to the Zhitomir and Chernyakhov areas via Makarov, 7-11 Nov 1943, and defensive operations in the Chernyakhov-Zhitomir area, 12-20 Nov 1943; special supply directives.	1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Chernyakhov area.	1943/11/21-1943/11/30	208.ID 40518/3	1618	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to withdrawal to and defensive engagements in the Zhitomir area and counterattacks in the Chernyakhov area.	1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441
Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and traffic	1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
control in the Malin-Radomyshl area. Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Malin and Radomyshl areas, 21-27 Dec 1943, and disengagement movements to the Zhitomir area, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.10 40512/6	1518	770

## 210. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

91

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/10	Wehrkreis IX, Kassel	Formation of Hqu.staff 210.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Wintergerst, 1942/07/15-1944/02/15 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1942/07/10-1942/07/24
1942/08/17	Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn), Kirkenes, Vardo, Tana Fjord Norway	Transfer, completion of formation of 210.ID from units of 69.ID and 214.ID, training	AOK 20, 1942/07/25-1942/08/31 AK Norwegen (AK 19 Geb), 1942/09/01-1944/12/31
1943/01/01	Varanger Fjord, Vardo, Vadso, Kirkenes	Coastal defense, training	
1943/12/31	Sor-Varanger, Kirkenes	Coastal defense, training, security duty	

Records of the 210.ID are reproduced on rolls 1619-1621 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Skandinavien, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/GenStdH/AHA, H 37/86 (MR 1304), show:

1944/09/16	Varanger Fjord, Vadso	Coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Ebeling, 1944/02/15-1945/03/10
1944/10/19		Disengagement movements	
1944/11/17	Harstad, Lofoten Islands, Vesteralen	Coastal defense	
1945/05/11	Harstad, Lofoten Islands, Vesteralen	Surrender	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S.Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War, 1941-44, chapter VIII - The German Retreat from Finland, pp. 326-370), by Waldemar Erfurt, contains reference to the 210.ID.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of Stab Kommando 210.ID in Doenche-Lager, Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, 10-13 Jul 1942, transfer of the staff from Kassel to Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn), Norway, 17-31 Aug 1942, via Stettin, Danzig, Oulu, Rovaniemi, and Salmiyarvi, Finland, and Kirkenes, Norway to complete the formation of 210.ID from units of the 69.ID and 214.ID occupying the Barents Sea coast of Norway, and coastal defense from Kirkenes to the Tana River sector, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the activation of Stab Kommando 210.ID in Kassel and its transfer to Norway for completion of formation of the 210.ID from units of 69. and 214.ID occupying the Barents Sea coast of Norway; and coastal defense, regrouping, organization and reorganization of the coastal defense, training, and command inspections in the sector from Kirkenes to the Tana Fjord areas.	1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35
Anlage 2 zum KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/15-1942/12/10	210.ID 27976/3	1619	246
Ic, NaFue., TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning military security and troop entertainment and indoctrination and an activity report of the signal staff officer, 9 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/5	1619	254
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 1, Planspiele, Alarmuebungen und Erfahrungsberichte. Map and alert exercises and afteraction critiques relating to alert exercises, 21 and 22 Oct 1942 and 13, 21, 26, and 27 Dec 1942, map exercises, 12 Dec 1942, and supply map exercise, 23 Dec 1942.	1942/10/21-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/7	1619	290
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to alerts, coastal defense, security of Jar Fjord and Vardo Island, and construction of fortified positions and billeting survey.	1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports.	1942/09/29-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/9	1619	475
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1. Periodic combat and ration strength reports.	1942/09/01-1942/12/27	210.ID 27976/10	1619	689
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, security of rear areas, map, alert, and combat exercises, regrouping, and command inspections in the Sor-Varanger, Kirkenes, Vardo, and Svanvik areas, the Varanger, Jar, Tana, and Baas Fjord sectors, and Vardo Island.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	725
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, map and alert exercises, antitank defense training, command inspections, security of utilities, regrouping, and enemy operations in the Salla sector in Finland; an order-of-battle chart; strength reports; and billeting surveys.	1943/01/01-1943/03/20	210.ID 37889/2	1619	790
Ia, Anlage 1a zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, construction of strong points, alert and march readiness, evacuation of the civilian population from coastal areas, courier service, command inspections, and regrouping; billeting and subordination surveys; and special sanitation directives.	1943/03/02-1943/06/01	210.ID 37889/3	1619	1000
Ia, Anlage 1b zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to combined exercises and preparations for Unternehmen Mitternachtsonne (search and seizure operations in the Varanger Peninsula, 29 Jun-9 Jul 1943) and a status report.	1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1
Ic, IIa, Stopi, NaFue, Gabo, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; activity reports of the personnel branch, engineer staff, signal staff, and chemical warfare officers; and special directives of the judge advocate.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/5	1620	58

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	POLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/06/18	210.ID 37839/5	1620	173
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37839/7	1620	471
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Surveys on the mobility of 210.ID, description of defense installations in the division sector, and maps showing the tactical disposition of subordinate units.	1943/02/13-1943/06/10	210.ID 37839/8	1620	530
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Morgen und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37839/9	1620	584
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, security against enemy agents and parachutists, alerts, construction program, training, and regrouping in the Tana Fjord, Vadso, Kirkenes, Vardo, Neiden, and Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn) areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964
Ia, Anlage 1b zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, patrol activity, construction and security of airfields, alert and march readiness, combined and signal communication exercises, radio deception, replacements for the eastern front, general reserves to counteract enemy landing attempts, organizational planning, training, regrouping, search action to apprehend enemy agents and parachutists and to locate enemy wireless stations, and disposition of indictments against military personnel; an afteraction critique relating to the use of parachutists by the enemy; and afteraction reports regarding a Russian landing attempt in the Vardo-Kiberg area, 20 Jul 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, III, Stopi, NaFue, Gabo, TB. Reports and messages concerning the execution of Unternehmen Mitternachtsonne (police raid in the Varanger Peninsula) and Unternehmen Tundra (action against an enemy submarine in the Vardo area, 20 Oct 1943); afteraction reports regarding search action to locate enemy wireless stations, 12-24 Jul	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374



## 210. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

95

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943, and the shelling of a Russian submarine during landing attempt in the Vardo area, 20 Jul 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the engineer staff, signal staff, chemical warfare officers, and the judge advocate.				
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 3. Status reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/04-1943/12/15	210.ID 45787/4	1621	574
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 3. Combat and ration strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/21	210.ID 45787/5	1621	1156
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 3. Reports on mobility of troops.	1943/08/07-1943/12/14	210.ID 45787/6	1521	1172

## 211. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Landwehrkommandeur Koeln	Activation of 211.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 211.LdwD	
1939/08/26	Cologne, Wehrkreis VI	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Renner, 1939/08/26-1942/02/04
1939/10/06	Eifel Mountains, Euskirchen, Cologne, Dueren	Training, movement	
1940/05/10	Stavelot, Dinant, Namur, Malonne, Maubeuge, Belgium, Denain, France	Movement, offensive engagements	
1940/06/07	La Capelle, Avesnes, Laon, Troyes	Movement, security duty, rehabilitation	
1940/07/01	Avranches, Normandy	Coastal defense	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1940/07/01-1940/07/05 AOK 7, 1940/07/05-1940/07/09 AK 10, 1940/07/09-1940/07/12 AK 9, 1940/07/12-1940/07/28 AK 11, 1940/07/28-1940/12/12
1940/07/23	Auray, Lorient, Vannes, Redon, Brittany	Coastal defense, training	
1941/04/25	Brest, Morlaix, Quimper, Douarnenez	Coastal defense, training	AK 25, 1940/12/13-1942/01/11 OKH, 1942/01/12-1942/01/13
1942/01/02	Lorient, France, Bryansk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/14-1942/01/23
1942/01/22	Shchigry, Sudimir	Assembly	AK 47 Pz, 1942/01/23-1942/02/02
1942/01/29	Zhizdra, Rechitsa, Chernychi, Lutovnya, Klintsy, Duminichi, Buda, Paliki	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj.Richard Miller, 1942/02/04-1943/07/16 Subordinate to: AK 24 Pz, 1942/02/03-1942/04/18 AK 47 Pz, 1942/04/19-1943/02/08 AK Scheele, 1943/02/09-1943/03/16 AK 53, 1943/03/17-1943/07/13 AK 55, 1943/07/14-1943/07/17
1942/04/01	Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector	Position defense, assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Heinrich Eckhardt, from 1943/07/17- Subordinate to: 134.ID, 1943/07/18-1943/08/11 AK 55, 1943/07/24-1943/08/11
1943/07/22	Granki, Lyubegoshchi, Shchigry	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/13	Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, Lyudinovo, Kirov	Movement, defensive operations	AK 23, 1943/08/12-1943/08/14 AOK 4, 1943/08/15-1943/08/16 AK 56 Pz, 1943/08/17-1943/08/21 AK 55, 1943/08/22-1943/11/07
1943/09/09	Luzhnitsa, Slavgorod, Starry Bych Rogachev	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/11/08	Polotsk	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1943/11/08-1943/11/09 AK 6, 1943/11/10-1943/11/10 PzAOK 3, 1943/11/11-1943/12/19
1943/11/30	Polotsk	Redesignation of 211.ID as Sperrgruppe Eckhardt	
1943/12/31	Polotsk	Defensive operations	AK 9, 1943/12/20-1943/12/31

Records of the 211.ID are reproduced on rolls 1622-1628 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/15	Polotsk	Sperrgruppe Eckhardt redesignated as 211.ID
1944/02/07	Vitebsk, Bykhov, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Kamen Kashirski	Disengagement movements
1944/07/24	Siedlce, Sokolow, Bielsk Podlaski, Pultusk, Makow Mazowiecki, Poland	Withdrawal
1944/11/22	Ciechanow, Nasielsk, Grudziadz	Movement, rehabilitation
1944/12/27	Angerapp (Ozersk)	Movement
1945/01/03	Nitra, Czechoslovakia Nove Zamky (Ersekujvar)	Redesignated 211.VGrD, movement
1945/02/19	Esztergom, Hungary	Movement, defensive operations
1945/03/24	Esztergom	Last trace on maps

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the formation of 211.ID, Wehrkreis VI, and movement, position defense, training, construction of positions, supply situation, and regrouping in the Eifel Mountains along the Luxembourg border and a strength report.	1939/09/01-1939/10/12	211.ID W230/b	1622	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Reports, directives, and maps pertaining to movement to and training in the Euskirchen area, release of Landwehr personnel, and troop welfare and entertainment; a status report; and experience report on the movement, 23-28 Oct 1939.	1939/10/27-1939/12/16	211.ID W230/b1	1622	54
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement to and training in Euskirchen, and to Kalk and Reichshof, suburbs of Cologne, for training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries; movement from the Cologne area to Stavelot, Belgium, via Nideggen near Dueren, 10-11 May 1940; advance to and offensive engagements at Dinant, Malonne, Maubeuge, Belgium, Le Quesnoy, and Denain, France, 12 May-6 Jun 1940; and movement to Troyes for training and rehabilitation via Maubeuge, La Capelle, Avesnes, and Laon. (Document is partially fire damaged.)	1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders pertaining to the advance from La Capelle to Troyes via Avesnes and Laon.	1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Euskirchen to Kalk, Cologne area, 30-31 Jan 1940, and Deutz, 6 Mar 1940, for training and reorganization, movement to and offensive engagements south of Namur via Stavelot, Dinant, and Malonne, Belgium, 10-24 May 1940; order-of-battle charts; status reports; and supply directives.	1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements from south of Namur to Denain, France, via Maubeuge and Le Quesnoy; a list of officers	1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	POLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments; a casualty report; and special directives concerning road reconnaissance.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um die Suedforts von Namur. Afteraction reports concerning the attack on and capture of the forts south of Namur.	1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID 46582/1	1622	374
Ia, Anlage I zum Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um die Suedforts von Namur. Orders relating to the battle for the forts south of Namur.	1940/05/23-1940/05/23	211.ID 46582/2	1622	408
Ia, Anlage III zum Gefechtsbericht. Photographs of destroyed forts at Namur.	1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID 46582/4	1622	429
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement from the Troyes area to Avranches, Normandy, via Auxerre, Patay, and Chartres for coastal defense, 1-13 Jul 1940; movement to Auray via Fougères and Rennes, 23-29 Jul 1940; and coastal defense, training, and regrouping in Auray, Brest, Ushant, Morlaix, Lorient, Vannes, Pontivy, and Redon in southwestern Brittany. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001	1622	439
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination, and tables citing enemy air attacks on submarine base Lorient.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001/a	1622	463
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, maps, and reports pertaining to movement to Normandy for coastal defense, 1-13 Jul 1940, and to southwestern Brittany for coastal defense, training, and regrouping, 23-29 Jul 1940; a report regarding daily march performances from 10 May to 20 Jun 1940; and casualty reports.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001/c	1622	483
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning coastal defense, training, and security of rear areas in the Auray, Lorient, Vannes, and Redon areas, 1 Jan-25 Apr 1941, and movement to and coastal defense, security of rear areas, and training in the Brest, Morlaix, Quimper, Ushant, and Douarnenez areas; a register of officers;	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and a strength report.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal and air defense, alert readiness, command inspections, training, relief by the 205.ID, and movement from the Lorient, Auray, Vannes, and Redon areas to the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper areas; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and afteraction critiques relating to coastal defense.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	903
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks and acts of espionage and sabotage, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/3	1622	949
Ia, KTB 3, Stabsquartier. War journal of the division headquarters, a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/14	1622	967
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning coastal and air defense, and training in the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper areas, relief by 335.ID, 20-28 Dec 1941, and transfer of the division.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense and training in the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper area, relief or coastal defense by the 335.ID; an order-of-battle chart; status reports.	1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009
Ic, IIa, IB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; activity report of the personnel branch with strength reports.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/3	1623	1
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning the transfer from Lorient, France to Bryansk, Russia, via Vaires-sur-Marne, Coloque, Warsaw, Vilna, Minsk, and Gomel, 2-22 Jan 1942, assembly in the Shchigry-Sudimir area, 22-28 Jan, and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra, Zikeyevo, Duminichi, and	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	FOLL	1ST FRAME
Lutovnya areas; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Brittany, France, to Bryansk, Russia, 2-22 Jan 1942, assembly in the Snchiqry-Sudimir area, 22-23 Jan 1942, defensive operations, antipartisan operations, and counterattacks in the Rechitsa, Chernychi, Lutovnya, Duminichi, Buda, Klintsy, and Paliki areas, northeast of Zhizdra, construction of rear area positions, battle conduct during the thaw period, rehabilitation of part of the division in the Roslavl area in March 1942; order-of-battle charts; entraining schedule; and status and strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity, military security, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/3	1623	263
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 6, besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply.	1942/01/04-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/6	1623	320
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations along the Resseta and Zhizdra Rivers positions east of Zhizdra; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector, battle conduct and road maintenance during the thaw period, traffic control, construction of positions, reorganization, and regrouping; order-of-battle charts; and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/2	1623	696
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, tactical disposition, acts of espionage, unit identification, losses, morale, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; and German	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/3	1623	977

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

propaganda, troop indoctrination, and entertainment. Translation of an order of the Soviet 16th Army, 28 Mar 1942, interrogation summary, and intelligence bulletins.

Ia, TB, Stabsquartier. Daily operations orders and reports, officers duty roster, casualty list, and strength reports.

1942/04/01-1942/08/31

211.ID 23108/9

1624

1

Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the positions along the Zhizdra River east of Zhizdra, register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.

1942/09/01-1942/12/31

211.ID 29351/1

1624

24

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the positions along the Zhizdra River, preparations for and training during the winter, reorganization and regrouping, formation and activities of alert units, and defense against airborne troops; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; afteraction reports and critique relating to Unternehmen Gneisenau (assault troop operations across the Zhizdra River in the Kolpina area, 22 Nov 1942); and reports on enemy operations, tactical disposition, and unit identification.

1942/09/01-1942/11/27

211.ID 29351/2

1624

86

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River positions northeast of Zhizdra, training, alert exercises, command conferences, construction of strong points, rail security, and enemy operations; order-of-battle charts; status reports; and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Schwerthieb (artillery offensive to destroy enemy gun position near Duminichi, 28 Nov 1942).

1942/11/24-1942/12/31

211.ID 29351/3

1624

279

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, tactical dispositions, unit identification, losses, morale, partisan activity, and propaganda; and

1942/09/01-1942/12/31

211.ID 29351/4

1624

487



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
military security, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence bulletins and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense of the U.S.S.R.				
Ia, Entwurf zum KTB 8. This record item is a partial duplicate of item 29351/1, except for a subordination status report on the operational readiness of the division, 26 Aug 1939, Wehrkreis VI.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 38878/1	1624	575
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector northeast of Zhizdra, 1 Jan-19 Mar 1943, and in the Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector, 20 Mar-30 Jun 1943; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector northeast of Zhizdra, reorganization for defense, formation and organization of alert units, artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; and afteraction reports and critiques.	1943/01/01-1943/02/24	211.ID 38878/3	1624	761
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector, 25 Feb-19 Mar 1943, and in the Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector; relief of the 134.ID, 17-19 Mar 1943; regrouping; reorganization; construction of positions; antitank defense; artillery activity; and training. Order-of-battle chart, strength report, afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements north of Zhizdra, 22 Feb-16 Mar 1943, and an interrogation summary.	1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 9. Orders, directives,	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, construction of positions, antitank defense, German and enemy artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 9. Defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, formation of alert units, battle conduct, regrouping, construction of positions, artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, regrouping, construction of positions, and training; strength and casualty reports; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, agents activity, and propaganda; and control of the civilian population, military security, alleged mistreatment of German prisoners of war by the Russians, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An afteraction critique relating to Russian combat tactics and methods during the defensive engagements north of Zhizdra.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/8	1625	901
Ia, KTB 9. This record item is a carbon copy of item 38878/2, excluding the subordination status of Stab 211.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/10	1625	913
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning defensive engagements and counterattacks in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, disengagement movement to and defense of the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas east of Shchigry, 23 Jul-8 Aug 1943, movement to the area south of Zhizdra, 9-13 Aug 1943, transfer to the area west of	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1

CONTENTS	DATES	TITLE NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kirov via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Lyudinovo, 15-20 Aug 1943, defensive operations in the Kraychiki area west of Kirov, 21 Aug-9 Sep 1943, disengagement movement to the Panther positions east of Bogachev via Luzhnitsa, Pyatnitskoye, Tyunino, Prigory, Grezinyat, Yershichi, Miloslavichi, Klimovichi, Chudyany, Slavgorod, and Staryy Bych, 10 Sep-1 Oct 1943, defensive operations in the Slavgorod and Staryy Bych areas, 2 Oct-7 Nov 1943, and movement to, 8-11 Nov 1943, and defensive operations in the Polotsk area, 12 Nov-31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra and Besseta Rivers sector, disengagement movements to and defense of the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas east of Shchigry, 23-31 Jul 1943, regrouping, command conferences and inspections, training, and enemy unit identification and operations. Order-of-battle charts and casualty, strength, and status reports.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements in the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas, movement to the area south of Zhizdra, 9-13 Aug 1943, transfer to the area west of Kirov via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Lyudinovo, 15-20 Aug 1943, defensive operations in the Kraychiki area west of Kirov, 21-31 Aug 1943, antipartisan operations, artillery activity, command conferences, and the burning of all villages in the Shchigry area; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and special supply directives.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements west of Kirov, disengagement movements to the area east of Slavgorod via Luzhnitsa, Pyatnitskoye, Tyunino, Prigory, Grezinyat, Yershichi, Miloslavichi, Klimovichi, and Chudyany, 10-27 Sep 1943; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; and an afteraction report concerning defensive	1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements west of Kirov, 7-9 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 10. Disengagement movements to the Slavgorod and Staryy Bych areas, 28 Sep-1 Oct 1943, defensive operations in the Panther positions east of Rogachev, 2-31 Oct 1943, regrouping, organization and administration of division sector, evaluation of the supply situation, German and enemy artillery activity, and enemy operations and unit identification; an afteraction critique relating to the assignment of Pi.Btl.211 during the disengagement movements in the area between the Desna and Sozh Rivers.	1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements in the Staryy Bych and Slavgorod areas, 1-7 Nov 1943, movement to the Polotsk area via Orsha, 8-11 Nov 1943, defensive operations in the Polotsk area, 12-30 Nov 1943, redesignation of 211.ID as Sperrgruppe Eckhardt, 30 Nov 1943; strength and status reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to Sperrgruppe Eckhardt defensive operations and counterattacks in the Polotsk area, reorganization, regrouping, winter battle conduct, employment of civilian workers, construction of positions, and training; special supply directives, order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/7	1627	433
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy land and air operations, movements, artillery activity, unit identification, and losses.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/8	1627	647
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on the control of the civilian population and military security, special directives concerning intelligence service, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/07/01-1943/10/19	211.ID 45941/9	1627	581
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports pertaining to enemy	1943/10/22-1944/01/15	211.ID 45941/10	1627	812

## 211. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

107

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacements, unit identification, and artillery activity, control of the civilian population, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.				
Ia, Stammtafel IR 365. Subordination status reports of IR 365.	1941/04/04-1941/04/04	211.ID 77529	1628	1
Ic, Fragmentary records of interrogation summaries and register of officers.	1942/03/00-1942/09/00	211.ID 77530	1628	228
IIa/b, Aufstellung der 211.ID. Reports concerning mobilization matters relating to the 211.ID and units and personnel of Landwehrkommandeur Koeln, priority requirements for personnel replacements by Ausbildungsleiter (L) Koeln, and activation of 211.ID by conversion of 211.Landwehr-Division, 2 Feb 1939.	1938/09/13-1939/06/05	211.ID 77530/1	1628	255

## 212. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkries VII	Activation of 212.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 212.LdW	
1939/08/30	Sulz am Neckar, Baumholder, Neunkirchen, Saarbruecken	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrichs, 1939/08/27-1939/09/15 Gen.Lt. Theodor Endres, 1939/09/16-1942/11/20 Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/12/19-1940/01/04
1940/01/01	Freiburg, Villingen, Ebingen	Training	AK 25, 1940/01/05-1940/02/01 AOK 7, 1940/02/01-1940/02/11
1940/05/17	Koblenz, Trier, Luxembourg	Movement	OKH, 1940/02/12-1940/05/18 HGr H, 1940/05/19-1940/05/21
1940/05/24	Arlon, Virton, Belgium, Longuyon, Damvillers, Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, Toul, France	Offensive engagements, advance	AOK 16, 1940/05/21-1940/05/22 AK 36, 1940/05/23-1940/06/07 AOK 16, 1940/06/07-1940/06/17
1940/06/17	Nancy	Offensive engagements	AK 36, 1940/06/17-1940/07/09
1940/07/09	Lahr, Freiburg, Muenchen, Augsburg, Rosenheim, Germany	Transfer, regrouping, training	AOK 16, 1940/07/09-1940/07/16 Stellv.Gen.Kdo.VII, 1940/07/16-1941/03/04
1941/03/05	Rennes, France, Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Dinan	Transfer, coastal defense	AK 28, 1941/03/05-1941/04/08
1941/04/11	Angers, Le Mans, Mayenne, Mont-de-Marsan, Dax, Bayonne	Movement, training, security duty	AK 25, 1941/04/09-1941/05/16 AK 31, 1941/05/17-1941/10/07
1941/10/10	Gatchina, Soviet Union, Pushkin, Krasnoye Selo, Petrodvorets	Transfer, movement, offensive engagements	AOK 18 (HGr N), 1941/10/10-1941/10/20 AK 33, 1941/10/21-1941/11/05
1941/11/08	Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), Krasnoye Selo	Offensive and defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 26, 1941/11/05-1942/02/24
1942/02/22	Volkhov River, Tigoda River	Movement, defensive and assault operations	AK 1, 1942/02/24-1942/04/25
1942/04/26	Oranienbaum, Krasnoye Selo	Defensive and assault operations	AK 28, 1942/04/26-1942/06/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/06	Novgorod, Volkhov River Podberezye	Defensive engagements, training, security duty	AK 38, 1942/06/29-1943/02/05 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Reymann, 1942/11/20-1943/11/01
1943/01/30	Mga, Krasny Bor	Movement, training, rehabilitation, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 26, 1943/02/06-1943/02/10 AK 50, 1943/02/10-1943/02/28 AK 26, 1943/02/28-1943/12/31
1943/06/18	Pogost'ye, Chernaya River Maluksa Stantsiya, Lodva, Voronovo	Antipartisan operations, assault troop operations	
1943/12/31	Mga River sector	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Koske, 1943/11/01-1944/05/08

Records of the 212.ID are reproduced on rolls 1629-1632 and 1642 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/03 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West, general staff officers personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MSS A-930, A-931, B-073 (Ardennes, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Lt. Franz Sensfuss, MS B-185 (Bavaria, 18 Mar-8 May 1945), by Gen.Lt. Oskar Bluemm, MS B-771 (Tauber, 30 Mar-2 Apr 1945), by Oberst Cord von Hobe, MS B-795 (The Last Battles of the 212.VGrD, 1-28 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Max Ulrich, show:

1944/01/22	Tosno, Luga, Strugi Krasnye, Pskov, Ostrov	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/06/20	Drissa, Glubkoye, Svencionys, Lithuania, Ukmerge, Dotnuva, Raseiniai, Taurage	Withdrawal	Gen.Lt. Franz Sensfuss, 1944/05/08-1945/03/19
1944/09/20	Sieradz, Poland	Withdrawal, redesignated 212.VGrD	
1944/11/06	Andernach, Germany, Trier	Transfer, defensive operations	
1944/12/15	Echternach, Aach, Consdorf, Luxembourg, Sure (Sauer) River	Offensive engagements, withdrawal, position defense	
1945/02/24	Idar-Oberstein, Bad Mergentheim, Tauberbischofsheim, Donauwoerth, Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Movements, defensive operations, reorganization	Oberst Cord von Hobe, 1945/03/30-1945/04/02
1945/04/28	Poettmes, Schobenhause, Dachau, Muenchen	Last day of defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Max Ulrich, 1945/04/02-1945/04/29

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Division orders concerning movements from Wehrkreis VII to Sulz am Neckar, 4-6 Sep 1939; to Eberbach via Heilbronn, 13-14 Sep 1939; to Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII, for training 17-18 Sep 1939; and to the Neunkirchen, Saarbruecken, and Dillingen areas for relief of 34.ID, and position defense in the Saarstellungen, 20-21 Oct 1939. Entraining schedule and a list of officers duty assignments.	1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212.ID W5758b	1629	1
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 1. Division order concerning the relief of the Division Commander, General Major Friedrichs, 15 Sep 1939, for health reasons and the appointment of Gen.Lt. Theodor Endres, 16 Sep 1939, as commander of 212.ID.	1939/08/27-1939/09/17	212.ID W5758f	1629	141
Ia, KTB 2a. War journal concerning training in the Freiburg area, 13 Feb-23 Apr 1940, movement to and training in the Villingen, Ebingen, and Truppeuebungsplatz Heuberg, Baden areas, 24 Apr-16 May 1940, movement from Ebingen via Koblenz and Trier through Luxemburg, 17-23 May 1940, offensive engagements from Arlon and Virton, Belgium, and Longuyon, Damvillers, Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, and Toul, France, 24 May-17 Jun 1940.	1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5758j	1629	147
Ia, KTB 2b. War journal concerning offensive engagements to and security of the area south of Nancy and the armistice, 25 Jun 1940.	1940/06/17-1940/06/25	212.ID W5758h	1629	366
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil A zum KTB 2a. Orders pertaining to movements from Saarbruecken to Buehl via Kaiserslautern, Speyer, Karlsruhe, and Rastatt, 1-3 Jan 1940, and to the Freiburg area, 28 Jan-1 Feb 1940, reorganization, and training; order-of-battle charts; entraining and detraining schedules; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/01/01-1940/02/12	212.ID W5758i	1629	417
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 2a-b. Reports and orders pertaining to training and movements in Baden, 11	1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5758k	1629	514



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mar-16 May 1940, movements to Belgium via Koblenz, Trier, and Luxembourg, offensive engagements in Belgium and France, and the armistice, 25 Jun 1940; and special directives concerning rear area services.				
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil 2 zum KTB 2a-b, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to operations of the division in France during June 1940.	1940/06/21-1940/09/13	212.ID W5758n	1630	1
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil 1 zum KTB 2a-b. Verlustlisten.	1940/05/25-1940/07/01	212.ID W5758o	1630	182
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2a. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1940/01/03-1940/02/01	212.ID W5758j	1630	207
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning German and enemy operations and results of reconnaissance activity during the campaign in Belgium and France.	1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5758r	1630	270
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning guarding prisoners of war in the Nancy area, 26 Jun-8 Jul 1940, transfer to Lahr and Freiburg, Germany, via Epinal and Colmar, 9-12 Jul 1940, movement to the Munich, Freising, Landsberg, Rosenheim, Landshut, and Augsburg areas for training and regrouping, 13-18 Jul 1940; and order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/17-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/1	1630	289
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Movement orders and training directives.	1940/06/25-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/2	1630	365
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Dec 1940-19 Feb 1941, concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/07/17-1941/03/03	212.ID 8455	1630	596
Ia, KTB 3. War journal relating to reorganization of the division and recall of personnel on leave, 14-26 Feb 1941, movement from the Muenchen area to Rennes, France, 27 Feb-5 Mar 1941, for coastal defense in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, and Dinan areas, movement to the Angers, Le Mans, and Mayenne areas, 11-20 Apr 1941, for training and security of rear areas, movements to the Mont-de-Marsan and Dax areas, 16-20 May 1941, and part of the division to Bayonne, 29 May 1941, for	1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, transport landing exercises, and security of rear areas and along the Spanish border, and transfer to the eastern front in October 1941. A register of officers and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 3. Operationsakten - Ausbildungsbefehle. Orders pertaining to movement from Muenchen to Saint-Malo for coastal defense and movements to Angers, Le Mans, and Mayenne in April and to Mont-de-Marsan, Dax, and Bayonne in May 1941 for training, security of rear areas and along the Spanish border, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front in October 1941. Special directives concerning supply.	1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB. Verlustlisten.	1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/4	1630	952
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 2-3. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1940/06/21-1941/10/11	212.ID 15309/5	1630	964
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from France to Gatchina, Russia, via Insterburg, Riga, Pskov, and Luga, 10-18 Oct 1941, offensive engagements and coastal defense in the Pushkin, Krasnoye Selo, and Petrodvorets areas, 19 Oct-7 Nov 1941, offensive and defensive operations during the encirclement of Oranienbaum, 8 Nov 1941-31 Jan 1942, withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, 1-22 Feb 1942, movement to the Volkhov-Tigoda Rivers sector, 23-24 Feb 1942, formation of Gruppe Endres, 27 Feb 1942, defensive and assault operations and counterattacks during the Volkhov encirclement, 25 Feb-24 Apr 1942, and disbandment of Gruppe Endres and movement to the Oranienbaum sector, 25 Apr 1942. A register of officers.	1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969
Ia, Anlagen a, c, e, f-g zum KTB 4. Einsatz Oranienbaumer Kessel. Division orders, daily reports, results of reconnaissance activity, afteraction reports and critiques, and casualty and strength	1941/10/10-1942/02/23	212.ID 20909/2	1631	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the encirclement of Oranienbaum.				
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 4, Operationsakten, Gliederungen, Einsatz Wolchow. Orders, daily and afteraction reports, order-of-battle charts, and maps pertaining to movements to the Volkhov-Tigoda Rivers sector, 23-24 Feb 1942, formation of Gruppe Endres, 27 Feb 1942, and its disbandment, 25 Apr 1942, defensive and assault operations and counterattacks during the Volkhov encirclement, 25 Feb-24 Apr 1942, and movement to the Oranienbaum sector, 25 Apr 1942. Reports on combat operations of subordinate units in the Tigoda River sector during May and June 1942.	1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335
Ic, TB. Activity report with maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the Oranienbaum sector, 1 Nov 1941-23 Feb 1942, and Volkhov River sector, 24 Feb-25 Apr 1942; and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Translations of intercepted Russian shortwave communications, 26 Feb-2 Mar 1942.	1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	555
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning relief of the division by the 93.ID and movement to Krasnoye Selo, 27 Apr-10 May 1942; defensive and assault troop operations in the Oranienbaum sector, 11 May-5 Jul 1942; relief of the division by 58.ID and movement to Novgorod, 6-23 Jul 1942; defensive operations, security of rear areas, and training in the Volkhov River sector north of Podberezye, 24 Jul 1942-29 Jan 1943; and relief by 23.ID and movement to the Mga area, 30 Jan-4 Feb 1943. A register of officers.	1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	595
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, defensive and assault troop operations, security of rear areas, training,	1942/04/29-1943/02/04	212.ID 32335/2	1631	802

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

rehabilitation, reorganization, regrouping, formation of winter mobile units, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, road maintenance, veterinary matters, and enemy operations and propaganda; and an afteraction report concerning an enemy attack in III/IR 316 sector, 10 Sep 1942.

Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 5. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken und Verluste.

1941/12/20-1943/02/01

212.ID 32335/5

1632

1

Ic, TB. Activity report with maps concerning enemy operations, tactical disposition, losses, unit identification and strength, agents activity, and propaganda, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.

1942/04/25-1943/02/05

212.ID 32335/6

1632

59

Ia, KTB 6a. War journal concerning movement, relief of 61.ID, defensive operations in the Krasny Bor area, 6-28 Feb 1943, movement, defensive engagements and counterattacks in the Mga area, 1 Mar-17 Jun 1943, relief of 290.ID, antipartisan operations in the Pogost'ye area, 18-25 Jun 1943, Unternehmen Gross Anna (clearance of enemy penetration southeast of Poselok, 6 Mar 1943), and Unternehmen Erna (attack to shorten the main line of resistance in the Chernaya River sector, 10 May 1943). A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.

1943/02/05-1943/06/25

212.ID 34740/1

1632

79

Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 6a. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements, relief of units, defensive operations, counterattacks, battle conduct, training, construction of positions and communication networks, supply service during the thaw period, reorganization, regrouping, formation of Gruppe Reymann, 11 Feb 1943, and its disbandment, 27 Feb 1943, preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Gross Anna and preparation for Unternehmen Erna, and enemy operations and unit identification; order-of-battle charts; and status and strength reports.

1943/02/05-1943/04/28

212.ID 34740/2

1632

301

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB 6a. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements, relief of units, defensive operations, antipartisan operations, construction of positions, artillery activity, training, and execution of Unternehmen Erna. Afteraction reports on Unternehmen Erna and operations of the division in the area south of Lake Ladoga, 23 Feb-17 Jun 1943, order-of-battle charts, and special supply directives.	1943/05/01-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/3	1632	537
Ic, TB. Activity report with overlays and diagrams pertaining to enemy operations, tactical disposition, strength, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and artillery and agents activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	1943/02/28-1943/06/24	212.ID 34740/4	1632	675
Ia, KTB 6b. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and action against partisans in the Pogost'ye, Maluksa Stantsiya, Lodva, and Voronovo areas, 26 Jun-29 Dec 1943, and occupation of the Mga-Stellungen west of the Mga River, 31 Dec 1943-3 Jan 1944.	1943/06/25-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6b. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, action against partisans, antitank defense, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, construction of Mga-Stellungen west of the Mga River, and training. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning formation of winter mobile units and supply, and afteraction critiques relating to the third Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Jul-24 Aug 1943, and enemy penetration in the Nevel area, 13 Nov-8 Dec 1943.	1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027
Ia, Ic, IIa, IVa, III, Anlagen. Orders and directives for the period 31 Oct 1939-28 Apr 1941 pertaining to training, antiaircraft and anti-incendiary defense, military security, transfer and movements, march discipline, security of rear areas, assignment and	1939/10/31-1941/12/29	212.ID 77832/1	1542	570

## CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

duties of the military police, exploitation of the economy, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and personnel, medical, and disciplinary matters, and messages for the period 22 Dec 1939-29 Dec 1941 concerning training and activities of AR 212 units. (This item was filmed with records of the 216.ID, beginning frame No. 461; frames 570-966 are records of the 212.ID.)

## 213. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

117

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis VIII, Glogau	Activation of 213.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 213.LdwD	
1939/08/26	Glogau, Liegnitz, Hirschberg, Breslau (Wroclaw)	Operational readiness, assembly	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rene de l'Homme de Coubiere, 1939/09/01-1943/01/15 Subordinate to: HGr Sued, 1939/08/26-1939/09/09
1939/09/03	Sycow, Ostrow, Kalisz, Leczyca, Poddehice, Aleksandrow, Lodzki, Kutno, Modlin, Poland	Transfer, offensive engagements	OKH, 1939/09/10-1939/09/11 AOK 8, 1939/09/12-1939/09/19 AK 10, 1939/09/20-1939/09/22 AOK 8, 1939/09/23-1939/09/25 AK 15, 1939/09/26-1939/09/28
1939/10/04	Lowicz, Czersk, Lukow, Siedlce, Biala Podlaska, Miedzyszec	Movement, security duty, training	AK 10, 1939/09/28-1939/10/03 AK 14, 1939/10/04-1939/10/11 AK 10, 1939/10/12-1939/10/24 AK 35, 1939/10/24-1939/12/31
1940/04/18	Posen (Poznan), Mosina	Movement, security duty, training	
1940/06/01	Furtwangen, Triberg, Villingen Germany	Transfer	AOK 7, 1940/06/04-1940/06/18
1940/06/15	Mulhouse, France	Movement, security duty	AK 33, 1940/06/18-1940/06/23 AOK 7, 1940/06/24-1940/06/26
1940/07/03	Wehrkreis VIII, Glogau	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo.VIII, 1940/07/30-1941/05/22
1941/03/16	Szprotawa	Training, redesignated 213.SichD	
1941/05/19	Breslau, Garbatka, Pionki, Lublin, Zamosc, Chelm, Poland	Assembly, entraining, movement	AK 17 (AOK 6), 1941/05/23-1941/06/22 AOK 6, 1941/06/22-1941/07/06
1941/07/02	Kovel, Lutsk, Sarny, Dubno, Rovno, Ostrog, Kostopol, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Zhitomir, Korosten, Kalinovka, Zhashkov, Skvira	Advance into Russia, antipartisan operations, security duty	Korueck 103 Sued, 1941/07/06-1942/03/31
1941/09/01	Uman, Novo-Arkhangelsk, Smela, Kirovograd, Belaya Tserkov, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk	Security duty, antipartisan operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/01	Aleksandriya, Cherkassy, Poltava, Kremenchug, Kobelyaki, Mirgorod, Gadyach	Security duty, antipartisan operations	
1942/01/01	Kremenchug, Tsarichanka, Lubny Kobelyaki, Romny, Piryatin, Pereyaslav-Khmelnytskyi, Kiev, Globino, Zolotonosha	Security duty, antipartisan operations	
1942/06/25	Kremenchug, Voroshilovgrad, Kupyansk, Valuiki, Belgorod, Kursk, Sumy, Akhtyrka, Izyum, Kharkov, Krasnograd, Lozovaya, Rubezhnoe	Security duty, regrouping, antipartisan operations	KomGen.d.Sich.Tr.u.Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1942/04/01-1942/06/25 PzAOK 1, 1942/06/26-1942/07/18 Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1942/07/19-1942/07/31 Bfh.HGeb-B, 1942/08/01-1943/01/20
1943/01/01	Kharkov, Chuguev, Volchansk, Merefa, Borispol, Kiev, Oster, Dymmer, Makarov, Vasilkov, Desna River, Dnieper River	Security duty, antipartisan operations, regrouping	HGr-B (Festungs-Kdt.Charkow), 1943/01/21-1943/01/26 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Goeschen, 1943/01/01-1944/08/20 Subordinate to: Festungskommandant Charkow, 1943/01/26-1943/02/09 Gruppe Cramer (PzD-Grossdeutschland), 1943/02/09-1943/02/13 Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1943/02/14-1943/09/17 PzAOK 4, 1943/09/18-1943/09/19 AK 7, 1943/09/19-1943/11/14
1943/07/01	Kiev, Yagotin, Romny, Krolevets, Glukhov, Borzna, Nezhin, Nosovka, Chernigov, Zhitomir, Vasilkov	Security duty, antipartisan operations	PzAOK 4, 1943/09/18-1943/09/19 AK 7, 1943/09/19-1943/11/14
1943/12/31	Fastov, Verbov, Zhitomir, Vilska, Kolodiyevka	Defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 13, 1943/11/14-1943/12/31
Records of the 213.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1633-1635 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:			
1944/01/06	Berdichev, Khmelnyk, Derazhnya, Proskurov, Lyubomir, Brody	Disengagement movements, rehabilitation	
1944/05/06	Sokal, Nemirov, Ukraine, Bilgoraj, Zamosc, Chelm, Sandomierz, Poland	Withdrawal	
1944/08/27	Ostrowiec, Kielce	Remnants of 213.SichD, defensive operations	



## CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVb, KTB. War journal covering the formation of the 213.ID in the Glogau, Sagan, Liegnitz, and Hirschberg, Wehrkreis VIII, areas and operational readiness, 26 Aug 1939; assembly in Breslau, 1-2 Sep 1939, for transfer of the medical units and staff headquarters during the Polish campaign to the Sycow, Ostrow, Kalisz, Leczyca, Poddebice, Aleksandrow, Lodzki, Kutno, and Modlin areas; movement to Lowicz and Czersk, 4-6 Oct 1939, and to Lukow, 8-10 Oct 1939; security duty in the Lukow, Siedlce, and Miedzyszec areas, 10 Oct-31 Dec 1939.	1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1437	1633	1
Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning training and equipping in the Posen (Poznan) area, 20 Apr-1 Jun 1940; transfer to Furtwangen, Baden, 1-6 Jun 1940, assembly in the Furtwangen, Triberg, and Villingen areas, 7-14 Jun 1940; movement, offensive engagements, security of rear areas, and control of prisoners of war in the Mulhouse area in France, 15-24 Jun 1940; and the activities of the supply branch, 1-24 Jun 1940.	1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, IVa-c, III, Feldgend., FPM, 13. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, military police, and postmaster; activity report of the judge advocate, 26 Aug 1939-5 Oct 1940; activity report of the medical officer including a statement on the transfer of the division from Mulhouse, France, to Glogau, Wehrkreis VIII, 3-31 Jul 1940; inventories of ammunition issued to the division as of 1 Jun 1940 and captured enemy weapons, ammunition, equipment, motor vehicles, and clothing, 24 Jun 1940; a list of officer duty assignments and an order-of-battle chart, 1 Jun 1940; and afteraction critiques relating to motor transport service, 1-25 Jun 1940, and veterinary service, 1-31 Jul 1940.	1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD W6168/2	1633	35
IVd, KTB. War journal concerning the activities of the Protestant chaplain.	1940/06/01-1940/07/03	213.SichD 8477/1	1633	30
IVd, KTB. War journal concerning the activities of the	1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	38

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Catholic chaplain in the Lukow, Siedlce, Miedzyrzec, and Biala Podlaska areas, 1 Nov 1939-17 Apr 1940, movement to the Posen and Mosina areas, 18 Apr-1 Jun 1940, transfer to Wittelsheim, France, via Triberg, 2-19 Jun 1940, and to the Mulhouse area, 20-30 Jun 1940.				
Ia, III/verst. Inf. Rgt. 318, TB. Activity report concerning movement from Glogau to the Szprotawa area for training, 3 Mar 1941, redesignation of 213.ID as 213.Sicherungs-Division, 16 Mar 1941, assembly in Breslau, 19-22 May 1941, entraining to the Garbatka and Pionki stations on the Radom-Deblin railroad line via Brzeg, Opole, Katowice, Cracow, and Kielce, 23 May 1941.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning movement to the Lublin, Chelm, and Zamosc areas in preparation for the invasion of Russia, 23 May-22 Jun 1941; advance behind AOK 6 to secure rear areas, railroad lines, bridges, and supply routes and installations; and operations against partisans, parachutists, and enemy agents in the Kovel, Lutsk, Sarny, Dubno, Rovno, Ostrog, Kostopol, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Zhitomir, Korosten, Kalinovka, Zhashkov, and Skvira areas, 2 Jul-31 Aug 1941, in the Uman, Novo-Arkhangelsk, Kirovograd, Belaya Tserkov, Aleksandriya, Krivoi Pog, and Dnepropetrovsk areas, 1-30 Sep 1941, in the Cherkassy, Smela, Kremenchug, and Dneprodzerhinsk, areas, 1 Oct-30 Nov 1941, and in the Kremenchug, Kobelyaki, Poltava, Mirgorod, and Gadyach areas, 1-31 Dec 1941. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements and preparations for the invasion of Russia; advance behind AOK 6 to secure rear areas, railroad lines, bridges, and supply routes	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	213

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and installations; and operations against partisans, parachutists, and enemy agents in the Ukraine from Kovel-Lutsk to the areas of Mirgorod, Poltava, and Kobelyaki, and winter training. Order-of-battle charts and afteraction reports relating to operations against partisans and parachutists, 2 Jul-20 Aug 1941, and west of Cherkassy, 26-30 Oct 1941.				
Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning operations against partisans and parachutists and security of railroad lines and supply routes and installations, activity reports of the Protestant chaplain and the personnel officer with lists of officers duty assignments, personnel transferred, and decorations granted, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/22-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/4	1633	390
Ib, KTB; IVb, IVc, V, III, wuG, FPM, TB. War journal concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, advance from Poland to the Ukraine with headquarters at Skrobow, 23 May-20 Jun 1941, Wytuczno, 21-26 Jun 1941, Nieledeu, 27 Jun-2 Jul 1941, Lutsk, 3-24 Jul 1941, Rovno, 25 Jul-29 Aug 1941, Kazatin, 30 Aug-22 Sep 1941, Kirovograd, 23 Sep-10 Nov 1941, and Kremenchug, 11 Nov-31 Dec 1941, and control of prisoners of war; activity reports of the medical, veterinary, motor transport officers, judge advocate, postmaster, and ordnance group; list of officer duty assignments, an order-of-battle chart, casualty reports, and a map showing the location of supply installations in the Lublin, Zamosc, and Chelm areas.	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer and special directives concerning supply and administrative matters.	1941/05/22-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/6	1633	633
IIa, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. War journal with orders, directives, and a map pertaining to antipartisan operations; security of bridges, railroad	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
lines, supply and industrial installations, and communication networks; control of prisoners of war and the civilian population; and regrouping in the Kremenchug, Tsarichanka, Kobelyaki, Krasnohrad, Poltava, Mirgorod, Romny, Lubny, Piryatin, Yagotin, Kiev, Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski, Zolotonosha, and Globino areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch, the personnel officer, and the Catholic chaplain.				
1b, KTB; IVa-c, V, III, WUG, PPM, TB. War journal concerning the activities of the supply branch in the Ukraine with its headquarters at Kremenchug. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, ordnance group, postmaster, and the judge advocate; special periodic supply reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1
Ia, KTB 2 und 3. War journals concerning operations against partisans, rail security, training, and regrouping in the Dnepropetrovsk, Poltava, Gadyach, Piryatin, Kiev, Zolotonosha, and Kremenchug areas, 1 Apr-24 Jun 1942, and in the Voroshilovgrad, Kupyansk, Valuiki, Belgorod, Kursk, Sumy, Akhtyrka, Kharkov, Krasnohrad, Lozovaya, Izyum, and Rubezhnoe areas, 25 Jun-31 Dec 1942. (The first 3 months of the handwritten war journal are duplicated in item 19661/1, which is typed.)	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2-3. Orders pertaining to operations against partisans, rail security, training, reorganization of security and administrative areas, movement, regrouping, use of native auxiliary units, and partisan activity; order-of-battle charts and special supply directives.	1942/04/00-1942/12/00	213.SichD 27358/2	1634	357
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy situation and losses, acts of sabotage and espionage, partisan activity, German propaganda, antipartisan operations, and troop entertainment, welfare, and	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/4	1634	476

CONTENTS	DATES	FORM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination and maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Ukraine.				
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch with a register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments and military personnel transferred and decorations granted, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/5	1634	535
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch concerning supply services at Kremenchug, 1 Apr-Jun 1942, Lozovaya, 25 Jun-17 Jul 1942, Belgorod, 18 Jul-3 Nov 1942, and Chuquev, 4 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/7	1634	616
WuG, TB. Activity report of the ordnance group.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/8	1634	624
IVa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the administrative officer and special supply directives.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/9	1634	638
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/10	1634	777
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/11	1634	783
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Jun-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/12	1634	788
FPM, V, TB. Activity reports of the postmaster, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the motor transport officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/13	1634	810
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations against partisans, security of railroad lines and rear areas, and regrouping in the Kharkov, Chuquev, Volchansk, and Merefa areas, 1 Jan-12 Feb 1943, and in the Kiev, Borispol, Oster, Dymmer, Makarov, and Vasilkov areas, and in the Desna-Dnieper Rivers sector, 13 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, construction of fortifications, security of railroad lines and rear areas, movements, regrouping, reorganization, assignment of the division as Kampfkommandant Kiev, formation and assignment of alert units and training; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/2	1634	912

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan activities, enemy units, organization, and strength, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German losses, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; and translations of partisan combat orders.	1943/03/15-1943/05/30	213.SichD 35307/3	1634	1007
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; IVb-d, V, III, WuG, FPM, TB. War journal of the supply branch concerning supply services at Chuquev, 1-22 Jan 1943, at Kharkov, 23 Jan-13 Feb 1943, at Poltava, 14 Feb 1943, at Lubny, 15-16 Feb 1943, and at Kiev, 17 Feb-30 Jun 1943; activity reports of the medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, the judge advocate, and the postmaster, and an activity report of the ordnance group, 1 Jan-31 Aug 1943; registers of officers; a list of personnel transferred; casualty and strength reports; and special directives concerning supply troops and supply.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1
IVa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the administrative officer and special supply directives.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/6	1635	146
Ia, KTB; Ic, TB. War journal pertaining to antipartisan operations, security of roads, railroads, and rear areas, and regrouping in the Kiev, Borispol, Yagotin, Romny, Krolevets, Glukhov, Borzna, Nezhin, Nosovka, Chernigov, Korosten, Makarov, and Vasilkov areas, 1 Jul-16 Sep 1943, and defensive operations in the Fastov, Verbov, Zhitomir, Vilska, and Kolodiyevka areas, 17 Sep-31 Dec 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning operations against partisans, reconnaissance and counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, security of roads, railroads, and rear areas, and regrouping, 1	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/2	1635	311

## 213. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

125

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul-16 Sep 1943, and defensive operations, 17 Sep-31 Dec 1943; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ib, IVa, IVC, V, FPM, WuG, TB. Activity reports of the supply, administrative, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the postmaster, and the ordnance group.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/3	1635	412
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht. Afteraction critique of 354.IR concerning patrol and reconnaissance activity in guerilla-infested territory.	1941/10/13-1941/10/13	213.SichD 77244/1	1635	431

## 214. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Hanau, Wehrkreis IX	Activation by conversion of 214. Landwehr-Division	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939/02/02-1939/08/26
1939/08/26	Hanau, Baumholder	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theodor Groppe, 1939/08/26-1940/01/31
1939/09/15	Idar-Oberstein, Merzig, Saarlautern	Movement, border security	Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/09/03-1939/09/11 AK 12, 1939/09/12-1939/09/14 AK 30, 1939/09/15-1940/02/03
1940/02/14	Mainz, Wiesbaden	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1940/02/01-1944/01/01 Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1940/02/04-1940/03/11
1940/03/15	Gubin, Cottbus, Sommerfeld	Movement, training	AK 21, 1940/03/11-1940/08/13
1940/04/18	Arendal, Kristiansand, Stavanger, Norway	Transfer, coastal defense, training	
1940/06/11	Brevik, Risør, Kristiansand, Mandal, Egersund, Flekkefjord	Training, coastal defense	AK 33, 1940/08/14-1940/08/17 AK 21, 1940/08/18-1940/10/06 AK 36, 1940/10/07-1941/05/09
1941/06/01	Kragerø, Arendal, Lillesand Kristiansand, Mandal, Lista, Egersund, Stavanger	Coastal defense, security duty	AK 70, 1941/05/10-1941/12/31

Records of the 214.ID are reproduced on roll 1636 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/05/05 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Daenemark, and Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/03/03	Lista, Farsund, Egersund, Stavanger	Coastal defense, security duty	
1943/11/22	Drammen, Tronsberg, Larvik, Horten	Coastal defense, security duty	
1944/02/18	Kokhtla-Yarve, Estonia, Lake Peipus	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Carl Wahle, 1944/01/01-1944/02/15 Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/02/15-1944/04/05



DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	127
1944/03/15	Mustvee	Redesignated Stab 214.Sich.Einheit		
1944/04/13	Vladimir-Volynski, Ukrainian S.S.R.	Reconstituted 214.ID, transfer, defensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Harry von Kirchbach, 1944/04/05-1945/01/26	
1944/07/31	Radom, Poland	Withdrawal, position defense		
1945/01/23	Lodz	Encircled		
1945/03/30	Gubin	Reorganization, defensive engagements		
1945/04/25	Beeskow	Surrender		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Training in Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII, 3-14 Sep 1939; movement to Idar-Oberstein, Merzig, and Saarlautern, 15-18 Sep 1939; security along German and French border and training in the Saar area, 19 Sep 1939-11 Feb 1940; relief by the 95.ID, 12 Feb 1940; movement to and training in the Mainz and Wiesbaden areas, 13 Feb-14 Mar 1940; movement to and training in the Gubin, Cottbus, and Sommerfeld areas, 15 Mar-17 Apr 1940; transfer to Norway via Denmark, 18-24 Apr 1940; mopping-up action in southern Norway, 1-7 May 1940; and coastal defense, security of rear areas, and training in the Arendal, Kristiansand, and Stavanger areas, 8 May-23 Jun 1940. A register of officers.	1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1
Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Military security, air reconnaissance of France across from the Saar, transfer to Norway, mopping-up action in southern Norway, enemy losses, activities of the Sicherheitspolizei in Norway, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. A report on the evacuation of the German civilian population along the German-French border in the Saar. Activity report of the personnel branch, a list of officers duty assignments, and strength and casualty reports.	1939/09/03-1940/06/10	214.ID W1091/c-1	1636	92
Ia, KTB 2. Coastal defense, security activity, training, regrouping, and preparations for Unternehmen Herbstreise (planned landing on the coast of Scotland as a diversionary action to Operation Seelowe) in the Brevik, Risor, Arendal, Kristiansand, Mandal, Flekkefjord, Egersund, and Stavanger areas.	1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12336/1	1636	141
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, command inspections, regrouping, training, preparations for Unternehmen Herbstreise, and chain of command in Norway; table of basic allowance for coastal batteries; order-of-battle charts; combat directives; maps showing	1940/06/06-1941/05/29	214.ID 12336/2	1636	202

## 214. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

129

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the tactical disposition of division units.				
Ia, FB. Coastal defense, security activity, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Kragero, Risor, Arendal, Lillesand, Kristiansand, Mandal, Lista, Egersund, and Stavanger areas.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Coastal defense, occupation duty, security and artillery activity, training, regrouping, transfer of IR 388 and other division units to Finland and replacement by Schuetzenverband Oslo and Art.Abt. 662, and transfer of the 710.ID from Germany to the 214.ID sector, 16-20 Jun 1941, and its assignment and movement to the Brevik, Oslo, and Lillehammer sector, 10 Aug 1941; afteraction critique relating to training for Unternehmen Harpune Nord (planned naval undertaking against Britain's east coast); and a war journal and afteraction reports regarding the transfer of 2/Pi.Btl.214 and IR 388 to Finland via Trondheim and Kirkenes and their combat operations in the Liza River sector, Finland, 7 Aug 1941-30 Sep 1941.	1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355
Ia, Unterlagen zum Unternehmen Harpune Nord. Operation plans and maps concerning the proposed Unternehmen Harpune Nord, training of amphibious assault troops, sea transport of troops, availability of vessels, selection of embarkation harbors in Norway, cancelation of the operation, and evaluation of experiences gained during the preparations.	1941/05/01-1941/08/12	214.ID 35810/1	1636	786
Ia, Unterlagen zum Unternehmen Harpune Nord. Directives and afteraction critiques concerning preparations for the proposed attack against the British coast. Several photographs showing methods of loading equipment onto vessels and intelligence photographs of British amphibious crafts.	1941/05/15-1942/05/05	214.ID 35810/2	1636	914

130

## 215. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis V, Heilbronn	Activation of 215.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 215.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/02/02-1939/08/24
1939/08/30	Bruchsal, Eppingen, Graben	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Baptist Kniess, 1939/08/26-1942/11/12 Subordinate to: AOK 7, 1939/08/25-1939/10/07
1939/10/16	Ettlingen, Rastatt, Bruchsal, Eppingen, Graben	German-French border security, movement, training	AK 25, 1939/10/08-1939/11/15 HGr C, 1939/11/16-1939/12/30
1940/01/04	Zweibruecken, Hornbach	Border security	AOK 1, 1939/12/31-1940/01/12 AK 24, 1940/01/12-1940/01/27
1940/02/10	Mannheim	Training	AOK 1, 1940/01/27-1940/03/22
1940/03/18	Landau, Pirmasens, Bergzabern	Border security	AK 37, 1940/03/23-1940/05/02
1940/05/14	Weissenburg (Wissembourg), Rott, Wingen, Reichshoffen	Invasion of France, offensive engagements	
1940/06/10	Lembach, Woerth, Brumath, Saverne, Vosges, Strasbourg, Saarburg (Sarrebouurg)	Breakthrough of Maginot Line, occupation duty	
1940/09/07	Epinal, Colmar, Belfort, Saint-Die, Gerardmer, Luneville	Occupation duty, training, regrouping	AK 18, 1940/09/09-1940/11/25
1940/11/10	Vesoul, Remiremont, Belfort, Plombieres-les-Bains, Bains-les-Bains	Occupation duty, training	AK 45, 1940/11/26-1941/10/15
1940/12/04	Nevers, Apremont, Digoin, Moulins	Security of demarkation line	
1941/01/01	Cosne, Nevers, Chateau-Chinon, Decize, Moulins, Autun, Montceau-les-Mines, Le Creusot, Digoin	Occupation duty, training, regrouping	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	131
1941/11/15	Moulins, France Chudovo, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 8, 1941/10/16-1941/11/09 AOK 1, 1941/11/09-1941/11/14 AOK 16, 1941/11/15-1941/11/26	
1941/11/25	Chudovo, Budogoshch, Tikhvin, Oskuya River, Grusino, Novgorod	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 39 Pz, 1941/11/26-1942/01/21	
1942/01/01	Chudovo, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, Dymno, Volkhov River sector	Regrouping, assault operations	AK 1, 1942/01/22-1942/05/10 AK 28, 1942/05/10-1942/06/02 AK 1, 1942/06/02-1942/07/18	
1942/07/19	Tosno, Oranienbaum, Leningrad, Petrodvorets (Peterhof)	Transfer, defensive operations, position defense	AK 28, 1942/07/19-1942/07/23 AK 50, 1942/07/23-1943/08/30	
1943/08/26	Oranienbaum, Leningrad	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Bruno Frankewitz, 1942/11/12-1945/03/24 Subordinate to: AK 26, 1943/08/31-1943/10/14 AK 50, 1943/10/15-1943/12/31	

Records of the 215.ID are reproduced on rolls 1637-1638 and 1753 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/26 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Fighting During Retreat of XXVI Corps to Pskov, Feb 1944), by Gen. Anton Grasser, show:

1943/09/01	Verkhnyaya-Kipen, Mga	Movement, defensive operations
1943/10/15	Pushkin	Defensive operations
1944/01/20	Krasnoye Selo, Krasnogvardeisk, Luga, Seredka	Disengagement movements
1944/02/23	Pskov	Position defense
1944/06/20	Ostrov, Drywiaty Lake, Zarasai	Withdrawal, defensive operations
1944/09/15	Baldone	Defensive operations
1944/10/16	Saldus, Auce, Dobele	Withdrawal
1945/02/18	Liepaja (Libau), Danzig, Bytow, Strzecz, Sopot	Withdrawal, defensive operations
1945/04/03	Gdynia (Gotenhafen)	Last trace on situation maps

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning preparation for operational readiness in Heilbron, Wehrkreis V, 25-29 Aug 1939, movement to and training in the Bruchsal, Eppingen, and Graben areas and on the Rhine River, 30 Aug-15 Oct 1939, relief by the 35.ID and movement to the Ettlingen and Rastatt areas to secure the German-French border, 16 Oct-17 Nov 1939, relief by the 96.ID and movement to and training in the Bruchsal, Eppingen, and Graben areas, 18 Nov-31 Dec 1939. Officer register and casualty and strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W483/a	1537	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, training, security of German-French border, and planned movement to the Kaiserslautern, Landstuhl, and Homburg areas, 3 Jan 1940.	1939/08/27-1939/12/31	215.ID W483/c	1537	40
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports on enemy activities along the German-French border.	1939/10/11-1939/11/07	215.ID W483/b-1	1537	173
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement to the Zweibruecken and Hornbach areas, via Kaiserslautern, Landstuhl, and Homburg, for security along the German-French border, 4 Jan-9 Feb 1940; movement to Mannheim for training, 10 Feb-17 Mar 1940; movement to Landau, Pirmasens, and Bergzabern area to secure the French border across from Weissenburg (Wissembourg), Lembach, Rott, and Wingen, 18 Mar-13 May 1940; and offensive engagements in France, 14-15 May 1940. An officer register and a casualty report. (Item No. 77269/2 pertains to the breakthrough of the Maginot Line, 10 Jun-2 Jul 1940.)	1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W483/c	1537	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily situation reports on German and enemy activities on the western front.	1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W483/a	1537	247
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Intelligence reports concerning troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/01/13-1940/05/05	215.ID W483/L	1537	417
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily enemy situation and activity reports and interrogation summaries.	1940/05/15-1940/06/14	215.ID W4891	1537	457

## 215. INFANTRIE-DIVISION

133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to movement to and regrouping, occupation duty, and training in the Epinal, Colmar, Belfort, Saint-Die, Gerardmer, and Luneville areas, 7 Sep-9 Nov 1940, and the Vesoul, Remiremont, Plombieres-les-Bains, Belfort, and Bains-les-Bains areas, 10 Nov-3 Dec 1940; and movement to and relief of 198.ID in the Nevers, Apremont, Digoin, and Moulins areas for training and security duty along the demarkation line.	1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID #7220/2	1537	535
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning security of the demarkation line, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Cosne, Nevers, Chateau-Chinon, Decize, Moulins, Montceau-les-Mines, Autun, Le Creusot, and Digoin areas, and planned transfer to northern Russia.	1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13134	1637	519
Ia, KTB des Stabes der 215.ID. War journal concerning the transfer from Moulins, France, to Chudovo, Russia, via Tilsit, Cesis, Pskov, and Dno, 15-24 Nov 1941, and defensive operations in the Chudovo and Budogoshch areas. Includes a register of officers.	1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	555
Ia, KTB, Ostfeldzug. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Chudovo area and Oskuya River sector.	1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1537	585
Ia, KTB. War journals concerning defensive and assault operations in the Chudovo, Dymno, and Volkhovo-Stantsiya areas.	1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-5	1637	715
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Chudovo and Budogoshch areas and in late December in the Volkhov River positions, construction of defensive positions, and battle conduct. Interrogation summaries and maps concerning the enemy tactical dispositions east of Chudovo.	1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1537	813
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas. Includes a register of officers.	1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; military police and counterintelligence activities; German propaganda; troop entertainment; and the transfer of the division from France to Russia, movements, and combat actions, 15 Nov 1941-31 May 1942. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1941/11/15-1942/05/31	215.ID 21075/5	1638	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas.	1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations and regrouping in the Volkhov River sector, relief of the division by 1.ID, 15-18 Jul 1942, and preparations for movement to the Tosno area.	1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Dymno and Chudovo areas, training and regrouping in the Volkhov River sector, and the planned transfer to Tosno, 19 July 1942.	1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and maps showing enemy tactical disposition.	1942/06/01-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/4	1638	157
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Einsatz bei Tichwin und am Wolchow. Afteraction reports concerning the capture of Tikhvin by AK 39 in order to cut the railroad line leading to Leningrad, 8 Nov 1941, arrival of the division in the Chudovo area from France, 24-30 Nov, relief of Gruppe Vahl by elements of the division at the bridgehead in the Grusino area, 29-30 Nov, and relief of the 20.ID (mot) by the division in the Budogoshch area, 1-5 Dec 1941. The Tikhvin front was manned from left to right by the	1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
20.ID (mot), 215.ID, 126.ID, and the 250.ID (spanisch). The division repulsed all enemy attacks, 7-14 Dec, and further enemy attacks forced a withdrawal movement to the Volkhov River sector, 15-18 Dec 1941, and defensive operations in the Chudovo and Novgorod areas, 18 Dec 1941-14 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement to Tosno and to the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts, and position defense in the Petrodvorets area.	1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense on the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts and in the Petrodvorets area. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/IIb, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to tactical operations and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; order-of-battle charts. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, control of the civilian population, military police and counterintelligence activities, German propaganda, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and combat action and regrouping of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/07/20-1943/01/21	215.ID 28790/3	1638	424
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechtsbericht ueber den Einsatz an der Einschliessungsfront von Leningrad. Afteraction report concerning the assignment of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad.	1942/07/13-1942/11/03	215.ID 28790/4	1638	557
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense on the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts and in the Petrodvorets area.	1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689
Ic, TB, Vernehmungen und Erfolgsberichte. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification along the encirclement fronts around	1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oranienbaum and Leningrad, control of the civilian population, troop entertainment and indoctrination; interrogation summary; and afteraction critique relating to the assignment of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad, 22 Jul 1942-26 Aug 1943. Activity report covers the period 21 Jan-18 Sep 1943, however, there are no reports after 26 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, tactical dispositions, rehabilitation, and regrouping in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and interrogation summaries. Includes special directives on supply, 22 Nov 1940, and daily combat operation reports of AK 38 and its subordinate units in the Ostrov area, 4-15 Jul 1944.	1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	307
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte, 11.6.-24.6.40. Orders, messages, and afteraction reports pertaining to preparations for and execution of the breakthrough of the Maginot Line from the Lembach and Woerth areas to Reichshoffen, 10-20 Jun 1940, pursuit to Brumath and then westward to Saverne with offensive engagements in the central Vosges, 21-24 June, and movement to and occupation duty in the Strasbourg and Sarrebourg areas, 25 Jun-2 Jul 1940. (This record item was partially burned and was filmed with the records of the 252.ID, roll 1753, frames 33-295.)	1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77259/2	1753	33

## 216. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

137

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis XI, Hannover	Activation of 216.ID by conversion of 216.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939/02/02-1939/08/31
1939/08/31	Hannover, Schnee Eifel	Operational readiness, movement, border security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Boettcher, 1939/09/-1940/09/08 Subordinate to: HGr C, 1939/09/01-1939/09/04 AK 6, 1939/09/05-1939/10/10
1939/10/11	Ludwigshafen, Worms, Pfeddersheim, Heppenheim	Training	AOK 1, 1939/10/10-1939/10/11 AK 24, 1939/10/12-1939/10/14 AOK 1, 1939/10/14-1939/10/31
1939/10/27	Duisburg, Angermund, Ratingen, Velbert, Duesseldorf	Training	AOK 6 (HGr B), 1939/11/01-1939/11/05 AK 26, 1939/11/05-1940/02/06
1940/02/11	Dinslaken, Gladbeck, Kempen	Movement, training, assembly	
1940/05/10	Helmond, Eindhoven, Netherlands Turnhout, Antwerp, Syngem, Scheldt and Lys Rivers, Dixmude, Furnes, Belgium	Invasion of the Low Countries, advance, offensive operations	
1940/05/30	Ghyvelde, Dunkirk, France Bergues, Saint-Omer, Etaples, Amiens, Dives-sur-Mer	Offensive operations, coastal defense	
1940/07/06	Saint-Lo, Cotentin Peninsula, Guernsey and Jersey Islands, Cherbourg, Coutances	Coastal defense, occupation duty, training	AK 9, 1940/07/22-1940/07/27 AK 2, 1940/07/28-1941/02/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Himmer, 1940/09/08-1941/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 28, 1941/03/01-1941/03/14
1941/06/04	Vire, Flers, Alencon, Argentan	Occupation duty, training	AK 43, 1941/03/15-1941/04/05 AK 60, 1941/04/06-1941/12/20
1941/12/15	Smolensk, Soviet Union Roslavl, Spas-Demensk, Mosalsk, Sukhinichi, Yukhnov, Vyazma, Rzhev	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Freiherr von und zu Gilsa, 1941/04/01-1943/05/05 Subordinate to: AOK 4, 1941/12/20-1941/12/23
1941/12/23	Sukhinichi	Formation of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive operations, breakthrough of encirclement,	AK 40 Pz, 1941/12/23-1942/01/22 AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/22-1942/02/08
1942/02/28		Disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/05	Zhizdra	Assembly, rehabilitation	
1942/06/16	Zhizdra, Yelnya, Bryansk, Navlya, Altukhovo, Lokot, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski	Formation of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive and antipartisan operations	PzAOK 2, 1942/06/16-1942/10/10
1942/09/26	Lyudinovo, Kirov	Disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive and assault operations	
1942/11/30	Novo-Dugino, Sychevka, Milyatino, Vyazma	Defensive and assault operations	AK 47 Pz, 1942/10/10-1942/12/01 AK 56 Pz, 1942/12/02-1942/12/17 AK 39 Pz, 1942/12/18-1943/02/06
1943/02/06	Mukovesovo, Bol'shaya Makhovatka, Berezovka	Movement, army reserve	C.O.:Gen.Maj. Friedrich-August Schack, 1943/05/05-1943/12/10
1943/02/13	Orel, Maloarkhangelsk, Kromy, Bryansk, Altukhovo, Pochep, Starodub, Dobrush, Rechitsa	Movement, position defense, defensive operations, withdrawal (source: situation maps Lage Ost)	
1943/11/24	Khoyniki, Yurevichi, Kalinkovichi, Bol'shiye Avtyuki	Defensive and assault operations, redesignated 216.Div.-Gruppe, remnants of 216.ID incorporated into 102.ID	Oberstlt. Gerhard Gnoth, 1943/11/25-1944/09/26 Subordinate to: 292.ID (AK 20), 1943/11/23-1943/11/24 102.ID (AK 20), 1943/11/24-1944/01/08
1944/03/31	Aleksandrovka, Kalinkovichi, Shestovich, Petrikov	Defensive and assault operations	292.ID (AK 20), 1944/01/09-1944/01/14 102.ID (AK 20), 1944/01/15-1944/03/31

Records of the 216.ID are reproduced on rolls 1639-1643 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 216.ID:

Russia, Summer 1943, MS D-153 (XX Corps in the Defense of the Area Southwest of Orel - Withdrawal across the Desna and Dnieper Rivers to the Border of the Pripet Marshes), by Gen. Rudolf von Roman.

## 216. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

139

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the formation of 216.ID in the Hannover area, Wehrkreis XI, 25-30 Aug 1939; operational readiness (31 Aug 1939); movement to the Schnee Eifel area east of Saint Vith, Belgium, via Hagen, Cologne, and Remagen for security duty along the German-Belgium border, 1 Sep-10 Oct 1939; movements to the Ludwigshafen, Worms, Pfeddersheim, and Heppenheim areas, 11-27 Oct 1939; and to the Duisburg, Ratingen, Angermund, Velbert, and Duesseldorf areas for training, 27 Oct-29 Dec 1939.	1939/08/25-1939/12/29	216.ID W3912/a	1639	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and entraining and detraining surveys pertaining to movements, security of the German-Belgium border, and training; maps showing the tactical disposition and quartering areas of the division, 2 Sep-1 Nov 1939.	1939/10/12-1939/12/12	216.ID W3912/c	1639	52
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement to and coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Cherbourg, Coutances, Granville, Valognes, Carentan, and Saint-Lo areas and the Channel Islands, 22 Jul 1940-4 Jun 1941; relief by 83.ID and movement to the Vire, Flers, Alencon, and Argentan areas for occupation duty and training, 4 Jun-15 Dec 1941; and transfer to Smolensk, 15-25 Dec 1941 (the division was split up into various units and participated in defensive operations in the Roslavl, Spas-Demensk, Yelnya, Sukhinichi, Mosalsk, Yukhnov, Vyazma, and Rzhev areas, 26 Dec 1941-4 Jun 1942), reunification of the division and rehabilitation in the Zhizdra area, 5-15 Jun 1942, defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, excluding the 216.Division-Stab, and movement to Yelnya for antipartisan operations, 16 Jun 1942.	1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30136/1	1639	116
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to coastal and air defense, billeting areas, and disposition of troops on the Cotentin Peninsula and the Channel Islands,	1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30136/2	1639	204

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reorganization of coastal defense, regrouping, alert and map exercises, training, counterintelligence activity, and enemy air attacks; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; officers register; interrogation summary; and reports of the medical officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements in France, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, defense against enemy landings and parachutists, disposition of troops, billeting areas and surveys, alerts, training, preparations for Fall Seelowe with code name "Haifisch" (planned invasion of Great Britain), enemy air attacks, entraining schedule, and transfer to the eastern front, 15 Dec 1941; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; lists of officers duty assignments; afteraction critique relating to coastal defense; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Aug 1940-27 Dec 1941; and activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Aug 1940-30 Nov 1941.	1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 3, Ic, IIa, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to the transfer from France to the Smolensk area, combat operations in the Sukhinichi area, and rehabilitation; order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; list of officers duty assignments; billeting surveys; afteraction reports regarding combat operations of IR 348 southwest of Rzhev, 7 Jan-8 Feb 1942; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, operations against partisans, interrogation summaries, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942.	1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733
Ia, KTB 3A der Gruppe Gilsa I (Ssuchinitschi) mit Anlagen. War journal with messages pertaining to the	1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1

## 216. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

141

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
transfer of the Division-Stab and IR 396 of the 216.ID from Smolensk to Sukhinichi via Spas Demensk, 23-26 Dec 1941; formation of Gruppe Gilsa I, under the command of Gen.Lt. Werner Freiherr von und zu Gilsa, from units in Sukhinichi and Division-Stab and IR 396 of the division to defend this city, 27 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942, which Russian forces had encircled. Gruppe Gilsa I defended the city until the 18.PzD and 208.ID broke through the encirclement, 8 Feb 1942. Division-Stab and attached supply units were assigned to AOK 4 and troops of Gruppe Gilsa I to 18.PzD.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3A der Gruppe Gilsa I (Ssuchinitschi), 3.1.-5.2.42; Ic, TB. Orders and maps relating to operations of Gruppe Gilsa I in Sukhinichi; daily situation reports of AK 24 Pz; captured Soviet combat orders, situation maps and propaganda; and activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and unit identification and German military situation in the Sukhinichi area, 27 Dec 1941-9 Feb 1942.	1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423
Ia, KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II, 16.6.-2.10.42. War journal concerning the movement of the division to the Zhizdra area for rehabilitation, 5-15 Jun 1942, formation of Gruppe Gilsa II consisting of Division-Stab 216 and the Hungarian 102d and Hungarian 108th Divisions, 16 Jun-5 Jul 1942, antipartisan operations in the Bryansk, Navlya, Altukhovo, Lokot, Sevsk, and Dmitrovsk-Orlovski areas, 7 Jul-25 Sep 1942, assignment of units of Gruppe Gilsa II to Korueck 532, 26 Sep 1942, and transfer of Division-Stab 216 from Lokot to Lyudinovo, 27 Sep-11 Oct 1942.	1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II, 9.6.-2.10.42. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the movement of the division to the Zhizdra area for rehabilitation, formation of Gruppe Gilsa II for	1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations against partisans, mopping-up and control of partisan-infested villages, and disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa II, 2 Oct 1942; partisan activities, losses, organization, strength, and weapons; disposition of partisan forces; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II. Orders, daily messages, and maps pertaining to Gruppe Gilsa II disposition and operations against partisans south of Bryansk; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle chart of PzAOK 2.	1942/06/17-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/9	1640	898
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning the assignment of elements of Gruppe Gilsa II and the Hungarian 102d and 108th Divisions to Korueck 532 in the Bryansk area, movement of Division-Stab 216 from Lokot to Lyudinovo via Bryansk and Zhizdra, and the reassembly of 216.ID units under Gen.Lt. Gilsa to defend this area, 26 Sep-11 Oct 1942; defensive and assault operations in the Lyudinovo and Kirov areas, 11 Oct-29 Nov 1942, movement to the Novo-Dugino and Sychevka areas via Milyatino and Vyazma, 30 Nov-17 Dec 1942; and defensive and assault operations in the Sychevka and Novo-Dugino areas, 18 Dec 1942-5 Feb 1943, relief by 102.ID and movement to the Mukovesovo, Bolshaya Makhovatka, and Berezovka areas west of Sychevka as army reserve, 6 Feb 1943.	1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 5, Karten, Skizzen und Zeichnungen. Coordinated fire plans, operation maps, order-of-battle charts, and overlays showing the location of billeting areas.	1942/12/04-1943/02/27	216.ID 30186/11	1641	1
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB. Corps orders concerning assignment of the division, rail security in the Dyatkovo area, 7 Jul-21 Aug 1942, assignment of units of the 216.ID to the 208.ID and 211.ID for rail security in the same area, 22 Aug-25 Sep 1942,	1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa II and reassignment to the 216.ID in the Lyudinovo area, 26 Sep-10 Oct 1942, defensive and assault operations in the Lyudinovo and Kirov areas, 11 Oct-29 Nov 1942, movement to Sychevka and Novo-Dugino, 30 Nov-17 Dec 1942, and defensive operations, 18 Dec 1942-5 Feb 1943, and movement to the Mukovesovo and Bolshaya Makhovatka areas as an army reserve, 6 Feb 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/10-1943/02/06	216.ID 30136/13	1641	560
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 5, IIa, TB. Messages concerning division combat operations, activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Oct 1942-31 Jan 1943, officers register, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/10/04-1943/01/21	216.ID 30136/14	1641	1078
Ia, Anlagenband E zum KTB 5, Ic, TB mit Feindlagekarten. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, control of the civilian population, defense against enemy agents, military security, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and movements of the division; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1943/01/31	216.ID 30136/15	1642	1
Ia, KTB der Division-Gruppe 216. War journal concerning defensive, mopping-up, and assault operations in the Khoyniki, Yurevichi, Bol'shiye Avtyuki, and Kalinkovichi areas.	1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Division-Gruppe. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to construction and defense of Biberstellungen, assault operations, mopping-up action in enemy-penetrated areas, coordinated fire plans, formation and organization of alert units, and command conferences; a list of officers duty assignments; and a strength report.	1943/11/23-1943/12/22	216.ID 40562/2	1642	103
Ia, KTB. War journal of the Division-Gruppe concerning defensive, assault, mopping-up, and reconnaissance operations, and withdrawal movements in the	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Aleksandrovka, Kalinkovich, Shestovich, and Petrikov areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reconnaissance activity, mopping-up action in enemy-penetrated areas, construction and defense of the Pripet positions, coordinated fire plans, disposition of enemy forces, and withdrawal to the "blaue Linie" in the Petrikov area; lists of officers duty assignments; strength reports; an afteraction report concerning Stosstruppen-Unternehmen Igel, 22-26 Feb 1944; and an afteraction critique relating to disengagement movements from May 1943 to March 1944.	1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238
Ic, IVa, Berichte. Reports concerning enemy air attacks and a British landing attempt, counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, entertainment, and welfare, and the activities of the administrative officer in the Vire, Flers, and Argentan areas in France. (This item contains records of the 212.ID, frames 570-966, which are described with the records of 212.ID.)	1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461
IIfa, Division - Tagesbefehle. Periodic special orders by the personnel branch and a brief survey on areas of losses during division operations from 1 Sep 1939-2 Jul 1940, advance toward Antwerp, 10-15 May 1940, battle for the fortress of Antwerp, 16-19 May 1940, offensive engagements west of the Scheldt River near Syngem, 20-23 May 1940, attack across the Lys River at Denterghem and battle for Thielt, 24-27 May 1940, offensive operations and crossing of the Yser River near Dixmude, 28-29 May, offensive operation in the Furnes area and attack on the border fortification at Gayvelde and the capture of Dunkirk, 30 May-4 Jun 1940, coastal defense in west Flanders and northern France and occupation duty in northern France and on the	1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1

## 216. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

145

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	FOIL	1ST FRAME
islands of Guernsey and Jersey, 5 Jun-1 Jul 1940, and coastal defense on the French Channel and the Atlantic coast from 2 Jul 1940.				
Ic, Lageberichte. Reports concerning the military situation along the eastern front, 15 Oct to 28 Nov 1941.	1941/10/18-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/5	1643	434

## 217. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis I, Allenstein	Activation of 217.ID by conversion of 217.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939/02/02-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Alenstein, Neidenburg	Operational readiness, movement	AOK 3, 1939/09/01-1939/09/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Baltzer, 1939/09/01-1942/04/15
1939/09/06	Soldau, Mlawa, Pultusk, Serock, Zegrze, Praga, Poland	Offensive engagements, advance	
1939/09/17	Warsaw, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Bug River	Offensive engagements, security of demarkation line	Subordinate to: AK 2, 1939/09/14-1939/09/27 AK 1, 1939/09/27-1939/10/31
1939/11/01	Lochow, Bug River, Warsaw, Soest, Kempen, Viersen	Security duty, training, movement (source: situation maps of Lage Polen)	
1940/05/10	Roermond, Holland Houthalen, Louvain, Brussels, Braine-le-Comte, Nivelles, Mons, Belgium	Invasion of the Low Countries, movement	
1940/05/23	Valenciennes, Saint-Amand, Roubaix, Tourcoing, Lille, Lens, Arras, Albert, Poix, Beauvais, Paris, France	Offensive engagements, advance  Occupation duty	
1940/07/01	Saint-Vaast-de-Longmont	Movement	
1940/07/02	Amiens, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Gumbinnen, Goldap, Ebenrode, Tilſit, Memel	Movement (source: situation maps of Lage West, Poland, and Ost). assembly	
1941/06/22	Rietavas, Silute, Varniai, Kursenai, Joniskis, Lithuania, Jelgava, Latvia	Offensive engagements, pursuit	AK 26, 1941/06/22-1941/07/26
1941/07/01	Riga, Latvia, Parnu, Turi, Paide, Estonia	Offensive engagements, advance	AK 42, 1941/07/26-1941/09/22

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/10	Rapla, Reval (Tallin), Paldiski	Advance, offensive engagements, coastal defense	
1941/09/24	Koporye, Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), Soviet Union	Movement, position defense	AK 26, 1941/09/22-1942/02/28

Records of the 217.ID are reproduced on rolls 1644-1650 and 2379 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/02/28 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general officers personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), show:

1942/03/01	Koporye	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Bayer, 1942/04/15-1942/09/27
1942/05/03	Gomontova, Lyuban	Movement, position defense	Gen.Lt. Otto Lasch, 1942/09/27-1943/11/20
1942/10/01	Kirishi	Movement, position defense	
1943/09/01	Nezhin	Transfer to southern sector	
1943/09/15	Nezhin, Pripet River, Gornostaypol	Defensive operations	
1943/10/05	Gornostaypol, Dymmer	Redesignated Kampfgruppe 217	
1943/11/04	Dymmer	KGr 217 incorporated into Korps Abteilung C	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 und 2 zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements from Soldau to Praga via Mlawa, Pultusk, Serock, and Zegrze, 6-16 Sep 1939, the battle for Warsaw, 17-27 Sep 1939, and movement to and security of the demarkation line in the Ostrow Mazowiecka area north of the Bug River, 30 Sep-11 Oct 1939; appraisal of enemy operations; and an afteraction critique relating to the Polish campaign.	1939/09/05-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to assembly along the Dutch border and movement into Holland in the Roermond area, 10-12 May 1940, movement across Belgium as army reserve via Houthalen, Louvain, Brussels, Braine-le-Comte, Nivelles, and Mons, 13-22 May 1940, and pursuit and offensive engagements from Valenciennes, France, to Arras via Saint-Amand, Roubaix, Tourcoing, Lille, and Lens, 23 May-5 Jun 1940; and special supply directives.	1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten. Reports and messages pertaining to advance and offensive engagements across Belgium and in France from Valenciennes to Arras, 13 May-5 Jun 1940, and from Arras to Paris via Albert, Poix, and Beauvais, 6 Jun-14 Jul 1940, occupation of Paris, 15-30 Jun 1940, and movement to Saint-Vaast-de-Longmont, 1 Jul 1940.	1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1940/05/10-1940/07/11	217.ID W3808/4	1645	403
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the invasion of Lithuania at Rietavas and pursuit and offensive engagements from Silute to Jelgava, Latvia, via Varniai, Kursenai, and Joniskis. (See record item 77248/2 for KTB 3, 22 Jun 1941-28 Feb 1942.)	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	413
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Fernsprechmeldungen. Reports on the advance through Lithuania.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/3	1645	590
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Messages,	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/4	1646	1

## 217. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

149

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives on traffic control, and an afteraction critique relating to supply services.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3. Orders and reports concerning the advance and offensive engagements from Jelgava to Paide via Riga, Parnu, and Turi.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1545	25
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Fernsprechemeldungen.	1941/07/01-1941/07/12	217.ID 17415/6	1545	521
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/07/13-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/7	1647	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Messages and reports pertaining to Russian combat methods, counterintelligence and reconnaissance activity, special directives concerning reporting, traffic control, and signal communications; and a status report.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/8	1647	515
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Afteraction and operation reports.	1941/07/26-1941/11/18	217.ID 17415/9	1547	515
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Operative Befehle. Orders and reports relating to the advance to and capture of Paide and Reval (Tallin).	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/11	1648	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeine Befehle.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/12	1648	599
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Reval (Tallin), Paldiski, and Haapsalu areas, 1-18 Sep 1941, movement to the Oranienbaum front via Narva, 18-24 Sep 1941, and defensive operations in the area south of Oranienbaum, 24-30 Sep 1940.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	758
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/14	1648	897
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Reports regarding combat strength, occupation of islands off the Estonian coast, and supply situation on the eastern front; and an afteraction critique.	1941/09/01-1941/09/31	217.ID 17415/15	1649	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Unternehmen gegen die Insel Worms. Orders and reports concerning the capture and occupation of the island of Vormsi, off the west coast of Estonia.	1941/08/29-1941/09/17	217.ID 17415/16	1649	19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen. Reports concerning operations on the Oranienbaum front.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	217.ID 17415/17	1649	175
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, and combat methods during operations in Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, 22 Jun-18 Sep 1941, and on the Oranienbaum front, 24 Sep 1941-28 Feb 1942.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/22	1649	350
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Feindlage. Intelligence reports, maps, and charts pertaining to enemy land and air operations, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, order of battle, organization, tactical disposition, weapons, fortifications, rations, and artillery, partisan, and espionage activities; and interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/10-1942/02/25	217.ID 17415/23	1649	384
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Reports on enemy defense of Reval (Tallin) and German capture of the island of Vormsi.	1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	533
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/25	1649	598
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Partisanen und Spione. Intelligence and interrogation reports concerning partisan and espionage activities.	1941/09/11-1942/02/23	217.ID 17415/26	1649	951
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Feindpropaganda, Ueberwachung der Zivilbevoelkerung, Voelkerrechtsverletzungen, Massnahmen gegen Pluenderung. Reports, directives, and leaflets pertaining to enemy propaganda; control of the civilian population, alleged Soviet violations of international law, and measures taken against looting.	1941/06/24-1942/02/06	217.ID 17415/27	1650	1
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Geistige Betreuung, Berichte zur Veroeffentlichung in der Presse. Reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and press releases.	1941/09/12-1942/01/13	217.ID 17415/28	1650	257
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/07/13	217.ID 17415/29	1650	447
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/07/14-1941/08/04	217.ID 17415/30	1650	487
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/07/29-1941/11/29	217.ID 17415/31	1650	514
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen an AK 26.	1941/11/30-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/32	1650	609
Ia, KTB 3. Daily reports, in lieu of a war journal,	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	735



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to the invasion and crossing of Lithuania and penetration of Latvia to Jelgava, 22-30 Jun 1941, advance and offensive engagements to Paide, Estonia, via Riga, Parnu, and Turi, 1-31 Jul 1941, capture of Paide and security of the Paide area, 1-9 Aug 1941, advance and offensive engagements to Reval (Tallin) via Rapla, 10-28 Aug 1941, capture of Reval and coastal defense in the Reval and Paldiski areas, 29 Aug-18 Sep 1941, transfer to the Oranienbaum front, 19-24 Sep 1941, and position defense in the area south of Oranienbaum. Order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports and a critique concerning Russian attacks, 10-11 Dec 1941 and 30 Jan 1942; and appraisals of the German and enemy military situation in December 1941 and January and February 1942.				
Ib, KTB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1420-1421, without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/19	2379	1
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen, Gefechts- und Verspflegungsstaerken.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/21	2379	2

## 218. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis III, Berlin-Spandau	Activation of 218.ID by conversion of 218.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1939/02/02-1939/08/30
1939/08/25	Spandau, Neustettin (Szczecinek), Konitz, Starogard, Fordon, Thorn (Torun)	Operational readiness, security duty, regrouping,	AOK 4, 1939/08/31-1939/09/14 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Waldemar Freiherr von Grote, 1939/09/01-1941/12/31
1939/10/06	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Brodnica, Wloclawek, Poland	Occupation duty, training	Subordinate to: Militaer Befehlshaber Posen, 1939/09/15-1939/11/06
1939/11/07	Pulawy	Occupation duty, training	AK 36, 1939/11/07-1940/03/14
1940/04/29	Truppenebungsplatz Altengrabow, Burg bei Magdeburg	Training (source: situation maps Lage Poland)	AK 32, 1940/03/15-1940/04/28 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1940/04/29-1940/05/28
1940/05/31	Freudenstadt, Biberach, Offenburg	Transfer	AK 27 (AOK 7), 1940/05/29-1940/07/17
1940/06/09	Lahr, Emmendingen	Assembly for invasion of France	
1940/06/15	Markolsheim, Ribeauville, Vosges Pass, Kaysersberg, Col du Bonhomme, Colmar, Corcieux	Offensive operations, advance	
1940/06/25	Gerardmer, Saint-Die, Epinal, Rambervillers	Occupation duty	
1940/07/06	Saarbruecken, Berlin, Gross Beeren, Potsdam, Doeberitz, Brandenburg, Wuestermark	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo.III, 1940/07/18-1941/03/16
1941/03/16	Jutland, Denmark	Transfer, coastal defense, training	Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1941/03/17-1942/01/03
1942/01/07	Riga, Latvia	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Horst Freiherr von Uckermann, 1942/01/01-1942/03/10
1942/01/17	Demyansk, Velikiye Luki, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Loknya, Podberezye, Kholm, Soviet Union	Movements, offensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 39 mot, 1942/01/24-1942/07/16

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	153
1942/02/01	Lovat River sector, Dubrovo, Kholm	Offensive and defensive operations	C.O.: Oberst Hans Georg Hildebrandt, 1942/03/10-1942/03/19 Gen.Lt. Victor Lang, 1942/03/20-1944/12/24	
1942/05/04	Kholm	Attack, penetration of encirclement, liberation of German units		
1942/07/01	Kholm, Lovat River sector	Defensive and assault operations	Subordinate to: Gruppe Brandenberger, 1942/07/16-1942/11/27	
1942/11/01	Zhemchugovo, Kholm, Makarovo, Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, Yukhovo	Defensive and assault operations, security duty, regrouping	Gruppe Tiemann, 1942/11/27-1943/02/26	
1943/03/15	Kholm, Makarovo, Lovat River	Antipartisan and assault operations	AK 2, 1943/02/27-1943/12/31	
1943/12/31	Kholm, Makarovo, Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, Loknya	Defensive operations, regrouping, movement		

Records of the 218.ID are reproduced on rolls 1651-1664 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and general officer personnel files show:

1944/02/23	Novorzhev, OPOCHKA, Ostrov	Position defense	
1944/07/23	Vilyaka, Gulbene, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 218	
1944/08/15	Gulbene, Valga	Reconstitution of 218.ID	
1944/08/28	Torva, Estonia Saare Island, Ventpils	Defensive operations, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 218, withdrawal	
1944/12/02	Mazeikiai, Priekule	Defensive operations, reconstitution of 218.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ingo von Collani, 1944/12/25
1945/04/17	Saldus, Tukums	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 218.ID:

Remchino, Nov 1942, MS D-241 (Closing of the 40-km Gap Between Army Group North and Army Group Center, Nov 1942-Mar 1943), by Gen. Otto Tiemann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/IIb, III, IVa-c, TB. Activity report of the operations branch, 25 Jun 1940-28 Feb 1941, concerning occupation duty in the Gerardmer, Rambervillers, and Epinal areas, 25 Jun-10 Jul 1940; movements to the Zweibruecken and Saarbruecken areas and to Berlin, 12-18 Jul 1940; antiaircraft defense; and training at Truppenuebungsplaetze Doeberitz, Potsdam, Brandenburg, and Wuestermark. Activity reports of the supply, intelligence, and personnel branches; of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; of the judge advocate; and of subordinate units.	1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1
Ia, TB des Inf.-Regt. 397. Activity report of IR 397.	1941/04/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/1	1651	330
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer to Denmark, 17 Mar 1941, security of Jutland, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	1941/03/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/2	1651	387
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the transfer to Denmark to relieve the 269.ID, 16-25 Mar 1941, coastal and antiaircraft defense, regrouping, training, and preparations for Unternehmen Harpune Nord (planned attack against the coast of Britain); order-of-battle chart; and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division in Denmark.	1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 13690/7	1651	410
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning coastal and antiaircraft defense, removal of sea mines, regrouping, training in Denmark, and the planned transfer of the division to the eastern front, 4 Jan 1942; order-of-battle charts; training directives; and afteraction critiques relating to coastal defense.	1941/07/01-1942/01/03	218.ID 16174	1651	459
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning offensive and defensive operations of Gruppe von Uckermann in the Lovat River sector, 1-16 Feb 1942, and assault operations toward Kholm with penetration to Dubrovo southeast of Kholm. Activity report of the personnel branch, a list of officers duty assignments, casualty	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and strength reports, and an inventory of ammunition expended.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the operations and missions of Gruppe von Uckermann, artillery activity, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/2	1651	692
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen.	1942/02/04-1942/02/24	218.ID 21875/4	1651	824
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports concerning supply routes of Gruppe von Uckermann, activity report of subordinate units, afteraction reports, interrogation summary, and radio and teletype messages.	1942/02/01-1942/02/20	218.ID 21875/5	1651	842
Ib, KTB und TB mit Befehle, Ia, IIa/IIb, Befehle und Meldungen. Movements from Burg bei Magdeburg to the Freudenstadt, Biberach, and Offenburg areas, 30 May-2 Jun 1940; assembly in the Lahr and Emmendingen areas for the invasion of France, 9-13 Jun 1940; crossing the French border near Markolsheim, breakthrough of the Maginot Line at Ribeauville, opening of the Vosges Pass at Kayzersberg, assault against Col du Bonhomme, and offensive engagements in the Colmar and Corcieux areas, 15-24 Jun 1940; French armistice on 25 Jun 1940; movement to and occupation duty in the Gerardmer, Saint-Die, Rambervillers, and Epinal areas, 25 Jun-5 Jul 1940; and transfer to Berlin, Gross Beeren, 6-14 Jul 1940. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1165, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5036/1	1651	1209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil I. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/01-1942/02/14	218.ID 21875/6	1652	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil II. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/15-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/7	1652	125
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the transfer from Denmark to Riga, Latvia, 7-16 Jan 1942; movements of IR 397 to the Demyansk area, IR 323 to the Velikiye Luki area, and IR 386 to the Kholm area via Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Loknya, and Podberezye; formation of Gruppe von Uckermann (consisting of 218.ID and other	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attached units), to free German units encircled at Kholm and to secure the supply routes leading to Kholm; and offensive engagements in the Lovat River sector near Kholm. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, an officers register, a casualty report, and an inventory of ammunition expended.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to movements of the 218.ID from Ostrov to Podberezye via Loknya and the security of supply routes, Gruppe von Uckermann assault operations toward Kholm, and security duty in the area of Makarovo near Kholm.	1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Notes concerning the transfer from Denmark to Russia and daily radio messages.	1942/01/07-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/3	1652	489
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/01/27-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/4	1652	659
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen.	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	218.ID 21925/5	1652	696
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning attacks toward Kholm, mopping-up operations in the Lovat River sector, and security of supply routes by Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 10-31 Mar 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a list of officers duty assignments, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Lovat River sector near Kholm of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 10-31 Mar 1942; a casualty report; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 11-31 Mar 1942, an appraisal of the military situation, 3 Mar 1942, interrogation summaries, and status reports.	1942/03/01-1942/03/24	218.ID 22109/3	1653	1
Ia, Anlagen III zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and afteraction reports concerning assault	1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415

## 218. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

157

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Sopki area near Kholm, 27 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen IV zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/01-1942/03/14	218.ID 22109/5	1653	521
Ia, Anlagen V zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/15-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/6	1654	1
Ia, Anlagen VII zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken. Order of battle of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 11-31 Mar 1942, strength reports, and inventories of weapons.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/8	1654	269
Ia, KTB. Defensive and assault operations in the Kholm area and preparations for the attack on Kholm, a list of officers duty assignments, casualty and strength reports, and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/1	1654	333
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/2	1654	386
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports regarding reconnaissance activity, assault operations, and command conferences and inspections; instruction pamphlet pertaining to drainage of field fortifications; an appraisal of the enemy military situation as of 30 Apr 1942; and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/3	1654	672
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Kholm area, planned attack on Kholm, 4-8 May 1942, construction of positions, and reorganization; and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/4	1655	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken. Order-of-battle charts and casualty and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/5	1655	134
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the attack against and penetration of the Russian encirclement of Kholm and defense of the city.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24159/1	1655	504
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the attack against and penetration of Kholm, 1-10 May 1942, liberation of encircled German units, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, security of supply routes, and defense of Kholm.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/2	1655	560

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/3	1655	683
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and afteraction reports concerning the penetration of Kholm by the 218.ID, the attack against and liberation of Kholm by Pionier Stab Betz, 15 Apr-10 May 1942, assignment of I./AR 218, 17 Jan-6 May 1942, and 8. le. Fahrkolonne 218, 23 Jan-5 May 1942, and combat engagements, 1-10 May 1942; and reports regarding enemy military situation, losses, and unit identification and strength.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/4	1656	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24159/6	1656	288
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning the relief of liberated occupation forces in Kholm, mopping-up action, occupation and defense of Kholm, defensive and assault operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle chart; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily messages on operations in the Kholm area.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/2	1656	522
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports pertaining to reconnaissance operations, maintenance of bridges, antipartisan operations, and German and enemy artillery activity; activity report of Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3, 1-15 Jun 1942; and an afteraction report concerning combat action of II./IR 411 along the road Kholm-Staraya Russa, 15-19 Jun 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1655	805
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the relief of the liberated garrison of Kholm, mopping-up action in and occupation and defense of Kholm, defensive and assault operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of supply routes,	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
antipartisan operations, reorganization, and regrouping.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/5	1657	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in Kholm and in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of the road from Kholm to Staraya Russa, and regrouping and reorganization; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25555/1	1657	138
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the defense of Kholm, defensive operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of the harvest and supply routes and installations, reorganization, regrouping, and training; and notes on command conferences.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25555/2	1657	221
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports pertaining to the construction and use of field fortifications, security of supply routes, assault operations in the Darishche area, 12 Jul 1942, and German and enemy artillery activity; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/3	1657	349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25555/4	1657	473
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/6	1657	725
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of the bridgehead at Kholm and security of roads and defensive operations in the Lovat River sector; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the defense of Kholm, security of the	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
harvest and supply routes, defensive operations in the Lovat River sector, antipartisan operations, construction of positions, regrouping, and training; and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/3	1658	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/4	1658	249
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy artillery and reconnaissance activities and the assignment of reserves; directives relating to defensive methods of combat, operations against partisans in the winter, and training; a strength report; activity reports of 2./Schnelle Abt. 218, 16-26 Aug 1942, and Kampfgruppe von Loebbecke, 26 Aug-26 Sep 1942; and a translation of a Stalin order to the Soviet 191st Security Division, which had been decorated with the Red Flag.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of Kholm and assault, defensive, and reconnaissance operations in the Lovat River sector from Kholm to Zhemchugovo.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28436/1	1658	495
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/2	1658	588
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports concerning the evacuation of civilians near the front, German and enemy artillery activity, and formation of raiding detachments; and afteraction critiques relating to a 3-week training assignment on the Finnish front, north of Lake Onega on the Murmansk railroad line, on Finnish combat methods in winter.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the area from Kholm to Zhemchugovo, formation of raiding detachments and a volunteer company of Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3 for operations against partisans, assignment of reserves, and the location of the main line of resistance.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/6	1659	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations around Kholm and in the Lovat River sector from Kholm to Zhemchugovo; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations from Kholm to Zhemchugovo, regrouping, training, antipartisan operations, winter mobility, increasing of combat strength, formation of raiding detachments, and assignment of reserves.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and artillery activities, quartering possibilities, and organizational changes to increase combat strength; and weekly reports of engineer units.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/3	1659	330
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/4	1659	495
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/6	1659	726
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations around Kholm and in the area from Kholm to Makarovo and a major Russian attack at the end of November 1942 which led to the defense of the Kholm and Makarovo areas by Gr.Rgt. 323 and 386, of the area south of Makarovo to Khlavitsa Kolkhoz by Frontabschnitt Lang (consisting of the 218. and 93.ID units under the command of Gen.Lt. Viktor Lang), and of the Yukhovo area by Gr.Rgt. 397.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security and maintenance of supply routes, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm and Makarovo	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas; assignment of construction troops and Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3, movement of Gr.Rgt. 397 to Yukhovo, 28 Nov 1942, and security of the Kholm, Makarovo, Yukhovo, and Khlavitsa Kolkhoz areas at the end of November 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and radio messages concerning assault operations, German and enemy artillery activity, status of winter mobility, training, and enemy military situation.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/3	1659	1004
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/4	1660	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/5	1660	210
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Khlavitsa Kolkhoz areas by Frontabschnitt Lang, 1-11 Dec 1942, disbandment of Frontabschnitt Lang and takeover of its sector by 93.ID, 11 Dec 1942, defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes by the division in the area north of Kholm to south of Makarovo, and the return of Gr.Rgt. 397 to the division sector, 24 Dec 1942; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders pertaining to organizational changes, tactical subordination, chain of command, German and enemy reconnaissance activity, construction of positions, training, and the return of Gr.Rgt. 397 to the division sector in the Kholm area, 24 Dec 1942.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/2	1660	397
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/3	1660	453
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and reconnaissance activity; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/4	1660	664

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/6	1660	738
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the area north of Kholm and south of Makarovo and antipartisan operations in the division rear area; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and directives concerning defensive measures, construction of strong points, assault operations, artillery activity, assignment of rear service troops for operations against partisans and rail security, formation and training of alert units, and countermeasures in case of Russian attacks.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/2	1660	924
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports regarding German and enemy assault operations and artillery activity, antipartisan operations, and planned movement of the main line of resistance in the Makarovo area; and a status report of Gr.Regt. 397.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/3	1660	966
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/6	1660	1073
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas and antipartisan operations in the division's rear area; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/2	1661	122
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defensive operations and the security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas; formation of reserve, training, and alert units; and preparations for the thaw period.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and artillery activity, a strength report, an afteraction critique, an interrogation summary, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/4	1661	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/5	1661	425
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas, 1-14 Mar 1943, and in the Kholm and Makarovo areas, 15-31 Mar 1943; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, security of supply routes and rear areas, construction of positions and strong points, reorganization of the defensive sector, and change of boundary between the 21.Lw.Feld-Division and the 218.ID to north of Kholm, 14 Mar 1943.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/2	1661	779
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays pertaining to assault operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and construction of strong points; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; afteraction critique on Russian combat methods; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/3	1661	881
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/4	1661	995
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Kholm and Makarovo areas,	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
an order-of-battle chart, an inventory of ammunition expended, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to assault and artillery operations, formation of labor and alert units, strengthening of the defense of Kholm, increasing of antitank defense, reorganization in the division sector, assignment of engineer units, construction of positions, and training.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/2	1662	123
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, formation of switch positions, and partisan activity: order-of-battle charts; strength reports; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/3	1662	234
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/4	1662	360
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventory of ammunition expended.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/2	1662	579
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, construction of defensive and switch positions, strong points, roads and railroads, antipartisan operations, reorganization of the division sector, and the formation of Feld-Artilleriebrigade 218; and an order-of-battle chart of Infanterie-Division (Ost).	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/3	1662	884
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/4	1662	962

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

pertaining to combat situations, assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, quartering of 218.ID assigned and attached units, antipartisan operations, and construction and camouflaging of supply routes; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; and an afteraction critique relating to the use of auxiliary units.

Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle chart; and inventory of ammunition expended.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to training, operations against partisans, and strengthening of defense; and an afteraction critique relating to attack on enemy fortified positions.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/2	1663	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/3	1663	78
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, operations against partisans, and strengthening of the defense of Kholm; an order-of-battle chart and weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/4	1663	281
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready to use.	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343



## 218. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

167

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, formation of replacement battalions, and command inspections.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/2	1663	438
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, regrouping of supply troops, and antipartisan operations; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; an afteraction critique relating to test firing against concrete pillboxes; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/3	1663	504
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/4	1663	627
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to training, use of antitank artillery, formation of Peldersatz-Btl. 218, military security, reorganization in the division sector, and strengthening of defense in the "Kholm Nord" sector and in Kholm.	1943/08/01-1943/08/30	218.ID 40542/5	1663	827
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, directives, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance and assault operations, increasing of the fighting power of the infantry, construction of positions, German and enemy artillery activity, and an appraisal of the military situation; survey of strength and order of battle of 218.ID; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; an afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Lowatknie (to stop Russian penetration attempts to the Lovat River north of Kholm, 20-21 Aug 1943); and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/7	1663	987
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas and transfer of III/Gr.Rgt. 397 and other elements of Gr.Rgt. 397 to	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Loknya as corps reserve, 29-30 Oct 1943; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and inventories of ammunition expended and weapons captured.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, reorganization in the division sector, and winter mobility; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/2	1664	91
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, construction of positions, reorganization of the 218.ID as a new type of infantry division, formation and assignment of reserve and alert units, winter mobility, and road and rail maintenance.	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/3	1664	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	218.ID 41922/5	1664	340
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/6	1664	496
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Kholm and Makarovo areas, 1-29 Nov 1943, and in the area from Kholm to north of Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, 30 Nov-31 Dec 1943; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; intelligence bulletins; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventories of ammunition expended and weapons assigned to the division.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to German and enemy assault and reconnaissance operations, battle conduct, rail security, winter mobility, and training; afteraction reports concerning assignment of Gr.Rgt.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/2	1664	715

## 218. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

169

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
397, excluding the 3d battalion, 2-6 Nov 1943 and III/Gr.Rgt. 397 in the area southwest of Nevel, 31 Oct-18 Nov 1943; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; and intelligence bulletins.				
1a, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes, antipartisan operations, battle conduct, strengthening of the combat front, reorganization of the division sector, establishment of reserve units, camouflage measures, training, and taking over the Gr.Rgt. 272 sector of the 93.ID, 30 Nov 1943.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/3	1664	783
1a, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	218.ID 41931/5	1664	890
1a, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/6	1664	1030

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

#### Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

#### Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

#### Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

#### Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

### Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

### Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

### Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Captured Records Branch  
Military Archives Division

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>AACH</b>	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>ABBEVILLE</b>	1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
	1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
	1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
<b>ACHERN</b>	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>ADLER, UNTERNEHMEN</b>	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
<b>AIRE-SUR-LA-LYS</b>	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
	1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
<b>AK</b>	Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
<b>AK HARPE PZ</b>	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>AK RAUS ZBV</b>	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>AK SCHEELLE</b>	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
<b>AK 1</b>	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
<b>AK 2</b>	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>AK 3</b>	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>AK 3 MOT</b>	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>AK 4</b>	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>AK 5</b>	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>AK 6</b>	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>AK 7</b>	1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>AK 8</b>	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>AK 9</b>	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
<b>AK 10</b>	1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED		
AK 10			
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History		67
AK 11			
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History		96
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History		20
AK 12			
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History		126
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	193.ID Unit History		20
AK 13			
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History		117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
AK 14 MOT			
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History		117
AK 15			
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History		117
AK 17			
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History		117
AK 18			
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History		130
AK 19 GEB			
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History		37
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History		91
AK 20			
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History		137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
AK 21			
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History		126
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History		6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History		37
AK 23			
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History		96
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History		61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History		11
AK 24			
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History		137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History		130
AK 24 PZ			
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History		137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History		96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
AK 25			
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History		96
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History		130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History		108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History		51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History		20
AK 26			
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History		146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History		137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History		130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History		108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History		61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History		77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History		67
AK 27			
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History		152
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History		61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History		51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History		11
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History		20
AK 28			
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History		137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History		130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History		108

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 30	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 31	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
AK 32	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
AK 33	1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
AK 35	1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 36	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
	1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
AK 37	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 38	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
	1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
AK 39 PZ	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AK 40 PZ	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AK 41 PZ	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 42	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 43	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 44	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 45	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 46 PZ	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 47 PZ	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 48 PZ	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 49 GEB	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 50	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20



INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 53	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 55	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 56 PZ	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
AK 57 PZ	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 59	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
AK 60	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
AK 64 RES	1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
AK 66 RES	1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
AK 70	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
AK 71	1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
AK 82	1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
AKHTYRKA	1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
ALBERT	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
ALEKSANDRIYA	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
ALEKSANDROVKA	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
ALEKSANDROW	1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
ALENCON	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
ALES	1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
	1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
ALEXANDRIA	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ALITUS	1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
ALKMAAR	1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
	1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
ALTUKHOVO	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
AMIENS	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AMSTERDAM	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
ANANEV	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ANDALSNES	1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ANDALSNES	CONTINUED			
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
ANDERNACH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ANDROY ISLAND				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
ANDREAS, MORITZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
ANDREYEVKA				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
ANGERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
ANTWERP				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID w1891	1610	1	80
AOK				
Armeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 1				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
AOK 2				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AOK 3				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
AOK 4				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
AOK 6				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
AOK 7				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
AOK 8				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
AOK 9				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
AOK 11				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AOK 15				
1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
AOK 16				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
AOK 17				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

INDEX

DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>AOK 18</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>AOK 19</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>AOK 20</b>				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
<b>APOSTOLOVO</b>				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
<b>APREMONT</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
<b>ARDENNES</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>ARENDAL</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
<b>ARGENTAN</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
<b>ARLON</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53
1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	66	53
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
<b>ARMEEABTEILUNG</b>	(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeearbeitung.			
<b>ARMEEGRUPPE</b>	(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.			
<b>ARMEEGRUPPE FELBER</b>				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>ARMEEKORPS</b>	(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.			
<b>ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO</b>	(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.			
<b>ARMIES, GERMAN</b>	(Armeeoferkommandos). See prefix ACK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoferkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).			
<b>ARMIES, NON-GERMAN</b>	See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
<b>ARMIES, PANZER</b>	See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoferkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6 SS.			
<b>ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN</b>	For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK			

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN</b> CONTINUED				
(Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
<b>ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN</b> (Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
<b>ARNDT, GRUPPE</b>				
1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709	82
<b>ARNHEM</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
<b>ARRAS</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
<b>AUBE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
<b>AUCE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>AUFFRISCHUNG, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
<b>AURAY</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
<b>AUTUN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>AVESNES</b>				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
<b>AVRANCHES</b>				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
<b>BAAS FJORD</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
<b>BACAU</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
<b>BAD MERGENTHEIM</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108

INDEX

DATES	ITIM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BAINS-LES-BAINS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
<b>BALDONE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>BALTA</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
<b>BALTZER, RICHARD</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>BAR-SUR-SEINE</b>				
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
<b>BARANOVICHI</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/03	197.ID 24795/1	1560	823	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/03	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
<b>BARDE, KONRAD</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>BARENTS SEA</b>				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
<b>BARTON, GOTTFRIED</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>BAVARIA</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>BAYER, FRIEDRICH</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>BAYONNE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
<b>BEAUNE</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/01/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>BEAUVAIS</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
<b>BEESKOW</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>BEFEHLSHABER</b>				
(Commander). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Bereitshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
<b>BELAYA TSERKOV</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>BELEV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
<b>BELFORT</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1	80
<b>BELGIUM</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5768r	1630	270	111
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/q	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493	71
<b>BELGOROD</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664	32
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1	32
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
<b>BELOPOLE</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
<b>BELOW, GRUPE VON</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
<b>BELTSY</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
<b>BELY</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
<b>BERCK</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 1368C/3	1610	579	81
<b>BERDICHEV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>BEREZOVKA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
<b>BERG, MARTIN</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
<b>BERGEN OP ZOOM</b>				
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
<b>BERGER, LOTHAR</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>BERGUES</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>BETHUNE</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
JETHUNE 1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
BEZIERS 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BIALA PODLASKA 1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
BIALYSTOK 1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
BIELSK PODLASKI 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
BILGORAJ 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
BINGEN 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BLUEHM, OSKAR 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
BOBRUISK 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/2	1586	760	50
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
BOCHOLT 1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
BODO 1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
BOEGE, EHRENFRIED 1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
BOETTCHER, HERMANN 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
BOGUSHEVSK 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
BOGUSLAV 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BOL'SHAYA MAKHOVATKA 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
BOL'SHIYE AVTYUKI 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
BOLKHOV 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	87
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768	88
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290	88
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444	88
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
BONHOMME, COL DU 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BORISOV</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
<b>BORISPOL</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
<b>BORODATOVO</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
<b>BORODYANKA</b>				
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
<b>BOROVUKHA</b>				
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
<b>BORZNA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
<b>BOTSCH, WALTER</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>BOULOGNE-SUR-MER</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
<b>BOYARKA</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>BRAINE-LE-COMTE</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
<b>BRANDENBURGER, GRUPPE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>BRANSK</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
<b>BRDAWALD</b>				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>BREDA</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
1940/05/23-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/f	1602	1	70
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
<b>BRESLAU</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
<b>BREST</b>				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
<b>BREST-LITOVSK</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
<b>BREVIK</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
<b>BRITTANY</b>				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				





DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CALAIS				
CONTINUED				
1940/05/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
CAPELLE, LA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
CAUCASUS				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
CHANNEL ISLANDS				
1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30186/2	1639	204	139
CHARLEROI				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
CHARLEVILLE				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
CHATEAU-CHINON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
CHATEAUBRIANT				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
CHELM				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
CHERBOURG				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
CHERKASSY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
CHERNAYA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
CHERNIGOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
CHERNYAKHOV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	208.ID 40518/3	1618	265	89
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441	89
CHERNYCHI				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
CHERVONYI DONETS				
1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298	32
CHILL, KURT				
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
CHISTYAKOVO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	388	27

## INDEX

DATE	ITEM NO.	POLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
CHRISTYAKOV 1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
CHORTKOV 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
CHORZELE 1939/05/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168F	1594	78	63
CHUDOVO 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	656	133
1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813	133
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1637	696	133
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	307	136
1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	387	133
1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55	134
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
CHUGUEV 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
CLERMONT-FERRAND 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
COLLANI, INGO VON 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
COLMAR 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
COMMANDER (befehlshaber). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix MFD, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
COMMERCY 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
CONSDORF 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
COPENHAGEN 1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
CORCIEUX 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
CORPS, GERMAN See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COSNE 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
COTENTIN PENINSULA 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
COTENTIN PENINSULA 1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30186/2	1639	204	139
COUBIERE DE, RENE DE L'HOMME 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
COUTANCES 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
CRACOW, OBFLDKDTR (Oberfeldkommandantur Cracow) 1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
CRAMER, GRUPPE 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
CREUSOT, LE 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
CRIMEA See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
CZECHOSLOVAKIA See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
CZERSK 1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
DACHAU 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DAMVILLERS 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
DANZIG 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
DARISHCHE 1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/3	1657	349	159
DAVID-GORODOK 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
DAX 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
DECIZE 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
DEGENER, JOACHIM 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
DEMIDOV 1939/03/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
DEMYANSK 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
DENAIN 1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>DENMARK</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>DENMARK, BPH DTR</b>				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>DENTERGHEM</b>				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>DERAZHNYA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
<b>DESNA RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
<b>DEWITZ, KARL VON</b>				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
<b>DIGOIN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
<b>DIJON</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
<b>DINAN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
<b>DINANT</b>				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
<b>DISNA</b>				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
<b>DIVES-SUR-MER</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED</b>				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, LWFLDD (Luftwaffenfelddivision) for air force field divisions, LDWD (Landwehrdivision, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
<b>DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN</b>				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
<b>DIXMUDE</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKI</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
<b>DNEPRODZERHINSK</b>				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>DNEPROPETROVSK</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNEPROPETROVSK CONTINUED				
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/06/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238	33
DNIESTER RIVER				
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
1941/07/17-1941/08/16	198.ID 15766/4	1568	460	25
DOBELE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
DOBRUSH				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
DON RIVER				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
DONAUWOERTH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DONETS RIVER				
1943/05/14-1943/05/28	198.ID 39311/4	1576	1	32
1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298	32
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1	32
DONNERKEIL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
DORDRECHT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
DORPAT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1	73
1943/01/01-1943/04/15	207.SichD 39100/2	1606	823	74
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
DOTNUVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DOUAI				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
DOUARNENEZ				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
DRAGANESTI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
DRAMMEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>DRETUN</b>				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
<b>DREUX</b>				
1939/03/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD w2596/g	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD w2596/h	1602	106	70
<b>DRISSA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>DROBAK</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>DRYWIATY LAKE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>DUBNO</b>				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>DUBOSSARY</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>DUBROVNO</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>DUBROVO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
<b>DUEREN</b>				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID w3509	1622	103	98
<b>DUKHOVSHCHINA</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553	18
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	197.ID 33519/6	1565	919	18
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/7	1566	1	18
<b>DUMINICHI</b>				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279	102
<b>DUNKIRK</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/25-1945/04/17	204.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID w1889d	1609	913	80
1940/06/01-1940/06/04	203.ID w1891a	1610	14	80
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
<b>DVINA RIVER, WESTERN</b>				
1939/03/16-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/05/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
<b>DYATKOVO</b>				
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
<b>DYMER</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
<b>DYMNO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133





INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ESTONIA				
CONTINUED				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
ETAPLES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, PLAN, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FANAGORISKOYE				
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578	29
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
FASTOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
FAUSKE				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802	160
FISCHZUG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
FLANDERS				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
FLEKKEFJORD				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
FLERS				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
FOERSTER, KDOSTB ZBV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
FOLDA				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
FOLLAFOSS				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FRANCE</b>		CONTINUED		
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5768r	1630	270	111
<b>FRANCE, MBFH</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>FRANEK, FRIEDRICH</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
<b>FRANKEWITZ, BRUNO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>FREIBURG</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>FRIDERICUS, OPERATION</b>				
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
<b>FURNES</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
<b>FURTWANGEN</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
<b>GADYACH</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
<b>GAEDICKE, FRITZ</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>GARBATKA</b>				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
<b>GATCHINA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
<b>GDOV</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566	73
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753	74
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
<b>GDYNIA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>GEBIRGSEINHEITEN</b>				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeoberkommando) 20				
(GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and				
specific unit number with suffix GEB; for				
Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with				
suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and				
Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit				
number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
<b>GELSENKIRCHEN</b>				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
<b>GENNEP</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
JENNEP 1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
GERARDMER 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	199.ID Unit History			20
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1	154
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GHENT-TERNEUZEN CANAL 1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
GHYVELDE 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
GIESSE, KARL 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
GILSA, GRUPPE 1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423	141
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600	141
1942/06/17-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/9	1640	898	142
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
GILSA, WERNER VON UND ZU 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
GIVET 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
GLOBINO 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
GLOGAU 1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD W6168/2	1633	35	119
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 1C392	1633	101	120
GLOMFJORD 1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
GLUBOKOYE 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
GLUKHOV 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
GNEISENAU, UNTERNEHMEN 1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
GNEZDOLOVO 1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	37
GNOTH, GERHARD 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
GOCH 1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
GOESCHEN, ALEXANDER 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
GOLDAP 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
GOLODAYEVKA 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	193.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	193.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
GOLOVANEVSK 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

	DATES	ITEM NO.	FOLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JOLINKA	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
GOMEL	1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
	1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
	1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
GOMONTOVA	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
GORKI	1939/11/20-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
GORLICE	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
GORNOSTAYPOL	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
GORODOK	1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
	1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
GORVAL	1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
GORYACHI KLYUCH	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
	1942/06/15-1942/08/23	198.ID 30671/9	1572	920	29
	1942/06/17-1942/10/08	198.ID 30671/2	1570	666	27
	1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
	1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
	1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578	29
	1942/10/09-1942/12/31	198.ID 30671/3	1570	965	27
	1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
	1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
	1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
	1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
GRANKI	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
GRASSER, ANTON	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
GRAUDENZ	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
GRAVELINES	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
	1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 1368C/1	1610	48	80
GRAY	1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
GREAT BRITAIN	1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432	140
GRENZSCHUTZABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO 1	1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
GROIX ISLAND	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
GRONG	1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
	1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
GRONINGEN	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
GROPPE, THEODOR	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>GROSS ANNA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301	114
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
<b>GROTE, WALDEMAR FREIHERR VON</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>GRUDZIADZ</b>				
1939/03/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
<b>GRUENE LEGION</b>				
1943/04/16-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/3	1607	1	74
<b>GRUPPE</b>				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
<b>GRUSINO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
<b>GUBIN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>GUER</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
<b>GUERNSEY ISLAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>GUEUGNON</b>				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
<b>GULBENE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>GUMBINNEN</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
<b>GURKI</b>				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
<b>GZHATSK</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017	14
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
<b>HAAPSALU</b>				
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
<b>HAARLEM</b>				
1939/03/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
<b>HAGUE, THE</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
<b>HALDEN</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
<b>HAMMERFEST</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
<b>HANNOVER, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952	15
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1	15
<b>HARPE, AK PZ</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>HARPUNE NORD, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 13690/7	1651	410	154
1941/05/01-1941/08/12	214.ID 35810/1	1636	786	129
1941/05/16-1942/05/05	214.ID 35810/2	1636	914	129
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
<b>HARSTAD</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
<b>HAZEBROUCK</b>				
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	91
<b>HEEBESGRUPPEN</b>				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
<b>HELDER</b>				
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
<b>HELMOND</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
<b>HEMNESBERGET</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
<b>HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1940/06/06-1941/05/29	214.ID 12386/2	1636	202	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
<b>HERMANNSTADT</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
<b>HESDIN</b>				
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
<b>HGR</b>				
(Heeresgruppe)				
<b>HGR B</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
<b>HGR C</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>HGR H</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>HGR MITTE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
<b>HGR NORD</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>HGR SUED</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>HILDEBRANDT, HANS GEORG</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>HIMMER, KURT</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>HINNOY ISLAND</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
<b>HIRSON</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>HITLER JUGEND</b>				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290	88

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HITTER, ALFONS 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
HOBE, CORD VON 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
HOEFL, HUGO 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
HOFMANN, ERICH 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
HORN, HANS JOACHIM 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
HORN, MAX 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
	203.SichD Unit History			48
HORTEN 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
HOUTHALEN 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
HUBERTUS, UNTERNEHMEN 1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 102D 1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 108TH 1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
HUNGARY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
IDAR-OBERSTEIN 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
IDRITSA 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
INFANTERIE DIVISION See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INOWROCLAW 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
IVANOVKA 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
IZYUM 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
JACOBI, ALFRED 1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
JACOBI, ANGRIFFSGRUPPE 1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
JAR FJORD 1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352	92
	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
JASLO 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
JASSY 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
JAUNJELGAVA 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
JEDWABNE 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>JEKABPILS</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
<b>JELGAVA</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
<b>JERSEY ISLAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>JONISKIS</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
<b>JUTLAND</b>				
See also Denmark, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/03/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/2	1651	387	154
<b>KAGALNITSKAYA</b>				
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
<b>KALINKOVICHI</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
<b>KALINOVKA</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>KALISZ</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
<b>KALVARIJA</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE</b>				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
<b>KARACHEV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
<b>KARL MAY, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
<b>KAUNAS</b>				
(Kovno)				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
<b>KAYSERSBERG</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
<b>KAZATIN</b>				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
<b>KEHL</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>KELME</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>KEMPEN</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>KEMPSKI, HANS VON</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>KHARKOV</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123



INDEX

DATES	ITFM NC.	ROIL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHARKOV				
CONTINUED				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/08/07-1943/08/15	198.ID 39311/9	1577	288	33
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560	33
KHARKOV, FESTKMDT				
(Festungskommandant Charkow)				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
KHATYPS VALLEY				
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
KHLAVITSA, KOLKHOZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
KHMELNIK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
KHOLM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415	156
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/4	1655	1	157
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/1	1654	333	157
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/4	1656	1	158
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/2	1655	560	157
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/1	1655	504	157
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1656	805	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/2	1656	522	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/2	1657	221	159
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900	159
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019	160
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1658	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	343	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/2	1660	397	162
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/2	1661	779	164
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/2	1662	123	165
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/4	1663	281	166
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	166
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/08/01-1943/08/30	218.ID 40542/5	1663	827	167
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886	167
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
KHOLMSKAYA				
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
KHOYNIKI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROIL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
КНОУНИКИ 1943/11/23-1943/12/31	210.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
КХРЕБЕТ ИНЫГАВ MOUNTAINS 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
КИБЕРГ 1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1	94
КИЕЛЦЕ 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
КИЕЛЦЕ, ОБФЛДКДТР 372 (Oberrelakommandantur Kielce 372) 1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
КИЕВ 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
КИРХБАХ, HARRY VON 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			120
КИРИШИ 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
КИРКЕНЕС 1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
КИРОВ 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764	105
КИРОВОГРАД 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
КЛИЧЕВ 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
КЛИНЦЫ 1941/05/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
КЛЮЧЕВАЯ 1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
КНИСС, BAPTIST 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
КОБЕЛЯКИ 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
КОБЛЕНЦ 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
КОЧКАНОВ 1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
КОЧКАНОВА MOUNTAINS 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30

INDEX

DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KOKHTLA-YARVE</b> 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>KOLODIYEVKA</b> 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
<b>KOLPINA</b> 1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
<b>KOMAROM-ESZTERGOM</b> 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>KONOTOP</b> 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>KOPORYE</b> 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>KORENOVSKAYA</b> 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
<b>KOROSTEN</b> 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
<b>KOROTYCH</b> 1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560	33
<b>KORPS</b> (Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GER (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
<b>KORPS ABTEILUNG</b> A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
<b>KORPS ABTEILUNG C</b> 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>KORPS ABTEILUNG H</b> 1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>KORUECK</b> Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
<b>KORUECK 532</b> 1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
<b>KORUECK 580</b> 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>KOSKE, KARL</b> 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>KOSTOPOL</b> 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>KOVEL</b> 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>KOZACH'YA LOPAN</b> 1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
<b>KRAGERO</b> 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
<b>KRASNODAR</b> 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
<b>KRASNOGRAD</b> 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KRASNOGVARDEISK</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>KRASNOYE SELO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
<b>KRASNY BOR</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 3474C/1	1632	79	114
<b>KRASNY LUCH</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	388	27
<b>KRAYCHIKI</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
<b>KREMENCHUG</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1	122
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238	33
<b>KRIEGSTAGEBUCH</b>				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
<b>KRISTIANSAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
<b>KRISTIANSUND</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/08/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
<b>KRIVOI ROG</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>KROLEVETS</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
<b>KROMY</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>KRONSTADT</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
<b>KROSNO</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>KROTOSZYN</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
<b>KRYMSKAYA</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
<b>KUBAN RIVER</b>				
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
KUBAN RIVER 1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
KUDEVER 1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652	59
KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
KUPYANSK 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
KURSENAI 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
KURSK 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
KUSHCHEVSKAYA 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
KUTNO 1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
LADOGA LAKE 1943/05/01-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/3	1632	537	115
1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
LANCUT 1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72	45
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1	45
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
LANG, VICTOR 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
LANGFJORDBOTN 1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
LANGOY ISLAND 1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
LANGRES 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
LAON 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/g	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
LARVIK 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
LASCH, OTTO 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
LATVIA See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
LEBA RIVER 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
LECZYCA 1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LEIDEN</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
<b>LEMBACH</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
<b>LENINGRAD</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/07/18-1942/11/03	215.ID 28790/4	1638	657	135
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/07/20-1943/01/21	215.ID 28790/3	1638	424	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772	135
<b>LENS</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
<b>LEPEL</b>				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
<b>LETICHEV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>LEVANGER</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
<b>LIEGNITZ</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>LIEPAJA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>LILLE</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
<b>LILLERS</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
<b>LILLESAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
<b>LILLESTROM</b>				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>LIMAN</b>				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
<b>LIOZNO</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
<b>LISTA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAMF	PAGE
<b>LITHUANIA</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
<b>LIZA RIVER</b>				
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
<b>LOCHOW</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>LODVA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
<b>LODZ</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>LODZKI</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
<b>LOEBBECKE, KAMPFGRUPPE VON</b>				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348	160
<b>LOFOTEN ISLANDS</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
<b>LOKEREN</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
<b>LOKNYA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
<b>LOKOT</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
<b>LOMONOSOVO</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553	18
<b>LOMZA</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>LONGUYON</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
<b>LORIENT</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001/a	1622	463	99
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
<b>LORRAINE</b>				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LOUVAIN</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
<b>LOVAT RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/2	1657	221	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900	159
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1658	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	166
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886	167
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
<b>LOWICZ</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
<b>LOZOVAYA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
<b>LUBLIN</b>				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>LUBNY</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
<b>LUCE</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
<b>LUEBBEN</b>				
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
<b>LUGA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>LUKOW</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
<b>LONEVILLE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
<b>LUNINETS</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>LURE</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>LUTOVNYA</b>				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
<b>LUTSK</b>				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53



INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LUXEMBOURG CONTINUED				
1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	66	53
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
<b>LUXEMBOURG, PROVINCE</b>				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 1368C/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 1368C/2	1610	327	81
<b>LUZ, HELWIG HANS FEDOR</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>LYONS</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>LYS RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1	80
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
<b>LYUBAN</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>LYUBEGOSHCHI</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
<b>LYUBITSKIY</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
<b>LYUBOML</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
<b>LYUDINOVO</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
<b>MACHOLZ, SIEGFRIED</b>				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
<b>MACON</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>MAGINOT LINE</b>				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
<b>MAIKAEFER, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	203.SichD 36050	1586	1155	50
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
<b>MAKAROV</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
<b>MAKAROVO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/3	1660	966	163
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1	164
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
1AKAROV	CONTINUED			
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	156
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
MAKEYEVKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
MALIN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
MALMEDY				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
MALOARKHANGELSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
MALONNE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
MALUKSA STANTSIYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
MAMER				
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53
MANDAL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
MANS, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
MARIJAMPOLE				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
MARKOLSHEIM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
MARLE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
MAUBEUGE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
MAYENNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
MAZEIKIAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/03/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
MEDZHIBOZH				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
MELBU				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
MELLENTIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
MELLENTIN, HCRST VON				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
MELLWIG, KARL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
MEMEL				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	FOIL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>MERZFA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	816	33
<b>MERL</b>				
1939/10/26-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842f-1	1587	146	53
<b>MEUTHER, KAMPFGRUPPE</b>				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.FesD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>MGA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
<b>MIEDZYRZEC</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
<b>MIELAU</b>				
1939/03/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
<b>MILLAU</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.FesD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.FesD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>MILLER, RICHARD</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
<b>MILYATINO</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
<b>MINSK</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
<b>MIRECOURT</b>				
1939/09/06-1945/03/11	189.FesD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.FesD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>MIRGOROD</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
<b>MITTERNACHTSONNE, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
<b>MIUS RIVER</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/02/01	198.ID 20086/2	1569	508	26
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	398	27
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
1942/02/02-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/3	1570	1	27
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
<b>MLAWA</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/03/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
<b>MO</b>				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>MO I RANA</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9



INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>MOSKVA RIVER</b>				
1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/7	1561	562	14
<b>MOULINS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	656	133
<b>MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN</b>				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeoberkcmmando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEED. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
<b>MOZHAIK</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017	14
<b>MOZYR</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>MR</b>				
(Microfilm Role)				
<b>MR 1165</b>				
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
<b>MR 1420</b>				
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/19	2379	1	151
1941/06/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/5	1599	1103	65
<b>MR 1421</b>				
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/21	2379	2	151
<b>MR 2160</b>				
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/3	1567	567	24
1940/12/01-1941/03/18	198.ID 9292/1	1567	568	25
<b>MR 2161</b>				
1941/03/18-1941/05/15	198.ID 10787/1	1567	570	25
1941/03/19-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/2	1567	569	25
<b>MR 2162</b>				
1941/05/15-1941/08/27	198.ID 15766/6	1567	571	25
1941/08/27-1941/11/04	198.ID 15766/7	1567	572	25
<b>MR 2163</b>				
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/7	2377	3	34
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/6	2377	2	34
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/4	2377	1	34
<b>MR 2164</b>				
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/9	2377	5	34
1941/11/02-1942/05/31	198.ID 20086/8	2377	4	34
<b>MR 2169</b>				
1942/05/20-1942/08/19	198.ID 30671/21	2378	2	35
1942/06/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/25	2378	6	35
1942/06/03-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/26	2378	7	35
1942/08/20-1942/10/30	198.ID 30671/22	2378	3	35
1942/10/31-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/23	2378	4	35
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
<b>MR 2170</b>				
1942/05/31-1943/03/23	198.ID 30671/27	2378	8	35
1942/06/20-1943/02/23	198.ID 30671/33	2378	9	36
<b>MUELLER, LUDWIG</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>MUELLHEIM</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>MUENCHEN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>MUENCHEN, OPERATION</b>				
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
<b>MUENSTER, WESTPHALIA</b>				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
<b>MUKOVESOVO</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
<b>MULHOUSE</b>				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD W6168/2	1633	35	119
<b>MUSTVEE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>NAMSOS</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/C9/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
<b>NAMUR</b>				
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID W6582/4	1622	429	99
1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID W6582/1	1622	374	99
1940/05/23-1940/05/23	211.ID W6582/2	1622	408	99
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
<b>NAMUR, PROVINCE</b>				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
<b>NANCY</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/06/17-1940/06/25	212.ID W5768h	1629	366	110
1940/06/17-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/1	1630	289	111
<b>NANTES</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
<b>NARBONNE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>NAREW RIVER</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
<b>NARVA</b>				
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
<b>NARVIK</b>				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
1941/12/26-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/2	1580	712	39
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
<b>NAVLYA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
NAVLYA 1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
NEIDEN 1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
NEINDORFF, EGON VON 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
NEPIDOVO 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
NEMIROV 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
NETHERLANDS See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
NETHERLANDS, MBFH 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
NEUENBURG 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
NEUF BRISACH 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
NEUFCHATEAU 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResE 29840	1557	1	3
NEUFCHATEL 1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
NEUSTADT 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
NEVEL 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
1943/08/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/2	1593	1437	60
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
1943/10/20-1943/11/01	207.SichD 44225/4	1608	994	76
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/2	1664	715	168
NEVERS 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120	53
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
NEZAMAYEVSKAYA 1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
NEZHIN 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
NEZHIN 1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
NIDZICA 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID F168a	1594	1	63
NIELEDEW 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
NIEUPOORT 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
NIKITINKA 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
NIKOPOL 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
NIMES 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
NIVELLES 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
NIVERNAIS 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120	53
NORDREISA 1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
NORDSTRAND 1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
NORMANDY See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001/c	1622	483	99
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
NORTH AFRICA 1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
NORWAY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
NOSOVKA 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
NOVAYA ODESSA 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
NOVGOROD 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
NOVO ARKHANGELSKOYE 1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
NOVO MOSKOVSK 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	199.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
NOVO-ARKHANGELSK 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
NOVO-DUGINO 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142



## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
NOVO-DUGINO 1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI 1941/05/25-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
NOVOROSSISK 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
NOVORZHEV 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
NOVOSELTSI 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	196.ID 10766/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
NOVOSIL 1942/10/01-1942/10/15	209.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
NOVOSOKOLNIKI 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1943/01/22-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/2a	1591	1	58
1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652	59
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423	59
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45245/1	1593	1022	59
NOWY SACY 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
OBERRKOMMANDO DES HEERES (German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBOL' RIVER 1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
OFFENBURG 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
OKA RIVER 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444	88
OKH Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command). 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
OLENINO 1939/08/16-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1	65
1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445	65
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
OMEGA LAKE 1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802	160
OPERATION See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FAIL.				
OPOCHKA 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
ORANIENBAUM 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/22	1649	350	150
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1941/10/01-1941/10/31	217.ID 17415/17	1649	175	150
1941/10/10-1942/02/23	212.ID 20909/2	1631	1	112

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORANIENBAUM				
CONTINUED				
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	656	113
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772	135
OREL				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
ORSHA				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
ORTELSBURG				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
OSKUYA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1637	686	133
OSLO				
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
OSLO, BFH				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
OSTEND				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
OSTER				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
OSTROG				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
OSTROLEKA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168f	1594	78	63
OSTROV				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
OSTROW				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
OSTROWIEC				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
OSTRYA				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSTRYA CONTINUED				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
OTTENBACHER, OTTO				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResC Unit History			1
PAIDE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776	149
PALDISKI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
PALIKI				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergranadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK & SS.				
PARAY-LE-MONIAL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
PARIS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493	71
PARNU				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
PASHKOVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
PAVLOGRAD				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
PAVLOVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
PEIPUS LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/9	1606	727	74
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/5	1607	666	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
PELENGAHR, RICHARD				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
<b>PERVOMAISKOYE</b>				
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
<b>PETRIKOV</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238	144
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
<b>PETRODVORETS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
<b>PIEKENBROCK, HANS</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>PILZ, RUDOLF</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>PIONKI</b>				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
<b>PIRYATIN</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
<b>PISSA RIVER</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID F168b	1594	78	63
<b>PLAVINAS</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
<b>PLEVEN</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>PLOCK</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
<b>PLOESTI</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
<b>PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
<b>POCHEP</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>PODBEREZYE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
<b>PODDEBICE</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
<b>POETTMES</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>POGOST'YE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
<b>POIX</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
<b>POLAND</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLAND		CONTINUED		
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID F148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
POLOTSK				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/7	1627	433	106
POLTAVA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1	33
PONTIVY				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
PORKO ISLAND				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
POSELOK				
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
POSEN, MBFH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
POSTAVY				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
POTOK				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
PRAGA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
PRAGUE				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
PRECHISTOYE				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14

DATE	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PFECHISTOYE				
CONTINUED				
1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221	15
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/12	1562	433	15
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	653	15
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	197.ID 29190/2	1563	156	16
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1563	1	16
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
PRIEKULE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
PRIENAI				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20782/1	1594	456	64
PRIPET MARSHES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
PRIPET RIVER				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238	144
PRISHIB				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
PROSKUROV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/06/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
PRUT RIVER				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
PRZASNYSZ (Praschnitz)				
1939/03/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
PSEKUPS VALLEY				
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
PSKOV				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/19	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566	73
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431	75
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753	74
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	75
PULAWY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
PULTUSK				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
PUSHKIN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20900/1	1630	969	112
PUSHKINSKIYE GORY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
PUSTOSHKVA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PUY, LE</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/03/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29240	1557	1	3
<b>PYATIGORSKOYE</b>				
1942/08/24-1942/09/10	193.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
<b>PZAOK</b>				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
<b>PZAOK 1</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>PZAOK 2</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>PZAOK 3</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/03/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
<b>PZAOK 4</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
<b>QUESNOY, LE</b>				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
<b>QUIMPER</b>				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
<b>RADOM</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72	45
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1	45
<b>RADOMYSHL</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
<b>RAITHEL, WILLY</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>RAKVERE</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
<b>RAMBERVILLERS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W41731	1567	1	23
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1	154
<b>RAPLA</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
<b>RASEINIAI</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>RAUS, AK ZBV</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>RAUS, ERHARD</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
<b>RECHITSA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
<b>RECKLINGHAUSEN</b>				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
<b>REDON</b>				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
REDON 1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
REES 1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
REICHSHOFFEN 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
REMCHINO 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
REMIREMONT 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/20-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/03/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
RENNER, KURT 1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
RENNES 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
RESSETA RIVER 1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638	103
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225	103
1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443	104
1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731	104
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
REVAL 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/20-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776	149
1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	538	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
REYMANN, GRUPPE 1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301	114
REYMANN, HELLMUTH 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
RHEIMS 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
RIBEAUVILLE 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
RICHTER, ERNST 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
RICHTER, OTTO 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
RIETAVAS 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
RIGA 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
RISOR 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128



## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
RISOR 1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
ROCHEMAURE 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
RODEZ 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
ROERMOND 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
ROETTIG, OTTO 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ROGACHEV 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
ROMAN 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ROMAN, RUDOLF VON 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
ROMMEL, ERWIN 1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
ROMNY 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
ROSLAVL 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
ROSTOV 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ROTT 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
ROTTERDAM 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
ROTWILD, UNTERNEHMEN 1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
ROUBAIX 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
ROVNO 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
ROZAN 1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>RUBEZHNOE</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
<b>RUDNYA</b>				
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
<b>RUMANIA</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>RUMANIA, DHM</b>				
(Deutsche Heeresmission Rumanien)				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>RZHEV</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
<b>SAAR</b>				
1939/09/03-1940/06/10	214.ID W1091/c-d	1636	92	128
<b>SAARBURG</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>SAARE ISLAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>SAETERMOEN</b>				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
<b>SAINT-AMAND</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
<b>SAINT-BRIEUC</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
<b>SAINT-DIE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
<b>SAINT-ETIENNE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>SAINT-LO</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>SAINT-MALO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
<b>SAINT-MIHIEL</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
<b>SAINT-NAZAIRE</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
<b>SAINT-NICOLAS</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
<b>SAINT-OMER</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 1368C/1	1610	48	80

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
SAINI-OMER 1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 1368C/2	1610	327	81
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			140
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/q	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1942/01/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
SAINT-VAAST-DE-LONGMONT				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
SAINT-VICTOR-L'ABBAYE				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
SAINT-VITH				
1939/03/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
SALDUS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/03/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SALLA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/20	210.ID 37889/2	1619	780	93
SAMER				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 1368C/3	1610	579	81
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
SANOK				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
SARATOVSKAYA				
1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
SARAY-GORA				
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
SARNY				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SARPSBORG				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
SARREBOURG				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
SASSMACKEN				
1939/03/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
SAVERNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
SCHACK, FRIEDRICH-AUGUST				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
SCHEELE, AK				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
SCHEELE, HANS-KARL VON				
1939/03/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
SCHELDT RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
SCHELLMANN, ERNST				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
SCHIEL, OTTO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
SCHNEEHASE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHNEIDEMUEHL				
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
SCHOBENHAUSEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SCHUSTER, KURT				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
SCHWERIN, RICHARD VON				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
SCHWERTHIEB, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1f 24	279	102
SEDAN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SEELOEWE, FALL				
1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432	140
SELESTADT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
SELISHCHE				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
SENNITSA LAKE				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
SENSFUSS, FRANZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SEREDKA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
SEROCK				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
SEVSK				
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
SEYDLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1	15
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221	15
SEYFFARDT, PAUL				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SHCHIGRY				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
SHEBELINKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
SHEPETOVKA				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SHESTOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit history			137
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
SIEDLCE				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 3477/2	1633	88	119
SIERADZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SILUTE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
SIROTINO				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
SKROBOW				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SKULYANY</b> 1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
<b>SKVIRA</b> 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>SLAVGOROD</b> 1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764	105
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106
<b>SLONIM</b> 1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
<b>SLOVAKIA</b> See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>SLUTSK</b> 1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
<b>SMELA</b> 1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>SMOLENSK</b> 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
<b>SOEST</b> 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
<b>SOFIA</b> 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
<b>SOISSONS</b> 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
<b>SOKAL</b> 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
<b>SOKOLOV</b> 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>SOLDAU</b> 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
<b>SOPKI</b> 1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415	156
<b>SOPOT</b> 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
<b>SOR-VARANGER</b> 1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
<b>SOROKI</b> 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
<b>SOSNOVAYA GORA</b> 1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30
<b>SOVIET ARMY 3D</b> 1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
<b>SOVIET ARMY 16TH</b> 1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/3	1623	977	101
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET ARMY 39TH</b>				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
<b>SOVIET ARMY 50TH</b>				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
<b>SOVIET ARMY 61ST</b>				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
<b>SOVIET CORPS 1ST</b>				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1563	1	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
<b>SOVIET DIVISION 191ST</b>				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348	160
<b>SOVIET UNION</b>				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>SOZH RIVER</b>				
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
<b>SPAETLESE, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	653	15
<b>SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION</b>				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
<b>SPAS-DEMENSK</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
<b>STALINO</b>				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
<b>STANICEI</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
<b>STANISLAV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>STARAYA RUSSA</b>				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1656	805	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
<b>STARINA</b>				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
<b>STARITSA</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
<b>STARO KONSTANTINOV</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>STARODUB</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>STARYY BYCH</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>STAUFEN</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>STAVANGER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
<b>STAVELOT</b>				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
<b>STEINKJER</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
<b>STERNE, AKTION</b>				
1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
<b>STOREN</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
<b>STRASBOURG</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
<b>STREHLEN</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>STRUGI KRASNYE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>STRZEPCZ</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
<b>SUDIMIR</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
<b>SUKHINICHI</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423	141
1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518	82
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19289/2	1611	1	82
1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227	82
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932	82
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1	83
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
<b>SUMY</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
<b>SURAZH</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1	59
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
<b>SURE RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>SVANVIK</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
<b>SVARTISEN</b>				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
<b>SVENCIONYS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SYCHEVKA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
<b>SYCOW</b>				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
<b>SYNGEM</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>SZPROTAWA</b>				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
<b>TAETIGKEITSBERICHT</b>				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
<b>TAGANROG</b>				
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
<b>TALNOYE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>TANA FJORD</b>				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
<b>TANA RIVER</b>				
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
<b>TARASHCHA</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>TARNOW</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
<b>TAUBER, RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>TAUBERBISCHHOFSHEIM</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>TAURAGE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>TETERINO</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
<b>THANN</b>				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
<b>THIELT</b>				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
<b>THOMAS, WILHELM</b>				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
<b>TIEDEMANN, KARL VON</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>TIEMANN, GRUPPE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>TIEMANN, OTTO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>TIGODA RIVER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
<b>TIKHVIN</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
<b>TIKORETSK</b>				
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
<b>TILBURG</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13



INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FILSIT</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
<b>FIMASHEVSKAYA</b>				
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
<b>FOLOCHIN</b>				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
<b>TOLSTITSA</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
<b>TORCHILOVO</b>				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
<b>TORHOUT</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
<b>TOROPETS</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
<b>TORVA</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>TOSNO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
<b>TOUL</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
<b>TOUQUET, LE</b>				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
<b>TOURCOING</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
<b>TRI DUBA</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
<b>TRIBERG</b>				
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
<b>FRIER</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
<b>PROMSDALEN</b>				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
<b>TROMSO</b>				
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
<b>PROMDHEIM</b>				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
<b>PROMSBERG</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
<b>TROYES</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>TRUDY</b>				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
<b>TSARICHANKA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
<b>TUKUMS</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
<b>FUNDRA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
<b>TURI</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
<b>TURNHOUT</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
<b>TURNU-MAGURELE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
<b>TYURI</b>				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
<b>UBINKA RIVER</b>				
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
<b>UCKERMANN, GRUPPE VON</b>				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/02/01-1942/02/20	218.ID 21875/5	1651	842	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/2	1651	692	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/24	218.ID 22109/3	1653	1	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/8	1654	269	157
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
<b>UCKERMANN, HORST FREIHERR VON</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
<b>UKMERGE</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>UKRAINE</b>				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/4	1634	476	122
<b>ULRICH, MAX</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
<b>UMAN</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.				
<b>URDOM</b>				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445	65
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
<b>USAKINO</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
<b>USHANT</b>				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
<b>UTENA</b>				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
<b>UTRECHT</b>				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/b	1601	205	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JTRECHT	CONTINUED			
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
VADSO				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
VALENCIENNES				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
VALGA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
VALKI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	816	33
VALUIKI				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
VANNES				
1939/03/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
VARANGER FJORD				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
VARANGER PENINSULA				
1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
VARDO				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1	94
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
VARDO ISLAND				
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
VARNIAI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
VARU				
1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1	73
VASILKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
1943/01/22-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/2a	1591	1	58

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAMF	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
VELIKIYE LUKI 1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423	59
VELIZH				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1	59
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
VENTSPILS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
VERBOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VERESHKOVICHI				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
VERKHNYAYA-KIPEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
VESOUL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
VESTERALEN				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
VICHY				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
VIERSEN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
VILKAVISKIS				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
VILLERSEXEL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
VILLINGEN				
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
VILNA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
VILSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VILYAKA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
VINNITSA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
VIRE				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
VIRTON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
VITEBSK				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK				
CCONTINUED				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
VIVIERS				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431	75
VOLCHANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
VOLCHYA RIVER				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1	65
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	656	113
1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813	133
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
VOLKHOVO-STANTSIIYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887	133
1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55	134
VORMSI ISLAND				
1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	538	150
1941/08/29-1941/09/17	217.ID 17415/16	1649	19	149
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
VOROBI				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
VORONOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
VOROZHBA				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
VORSKLA RIVER				
1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1	33
VOSGES				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
VYAZMA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
VYAZNA				
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	893	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952	15
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
WAHLE, CARL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
WALDENBURG				
1939/03/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
WALDWEBEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
WARNECKE, FRIEDRICH				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
WARSZAW				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
WEBERN, HARRY VON				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W488/a	1637	1	132
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/09/01-1939/10/12	211.ID W230/b	1622	1	98
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
WEHRKREIS VII				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212.ID W5768b	1629	1	110
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1939/12/29	216.ID W3912/a	1639	1	139
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
WEHRKREIS XX				
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/11/26-1940/05/24	197.ID W1678/c	1560	1	13
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
WEISSENBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAMF	PAGE
WEISSENBURG	CCONTINUED			
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
WESERUEBUNG SUEB, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
WESTPHALIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/b	1601	205	69
WINDECK, HANS				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
WINGEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
WINTERGERST, KARL				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
WISSMATH, WALTER				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
WITTELSHEIM				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
WLOCLAWEK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/03/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
WOERTH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
WOESSNER, EUGEN				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
WOLA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
WYTYCZNO				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
YAGOTIN				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
YARTSEVO				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
YELNYA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
YSER RIVER				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
YUKHNOV				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
YUKHOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
YUREVICH				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
ZAMOSC				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
ZAPADNAYA DVINA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ZAPOROZHE</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
<b>ZARASAI</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
<b>ZDUNSKA</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148t	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
<b>ZEGRZE</b>				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
<b>ZEINDL, GRUPPE</b>				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
<b>ZHASHKOV</b>				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
<b>ZHEMCHUGOVO</b>				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019	160
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1658	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257	161
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
<b>ZHITOMIR</b>				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
<b>ZHIZDRA</b>				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518	82
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19289/2	1611	1	82
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/27	1616	568	87
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/2	1623	696	101
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599	101
1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709	82
1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227	82
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932	82
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1	83
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600	141
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/6	1612	146	83
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	208.ID 25773/7	1612	388	83
1942/08/16-1942/08/31	208.ID 25773/8	1612	537	83
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	208.ID 25773/9	1612	848	84
1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/1	1624	24	102
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	208.ID 25773/10	1613	1	84
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279	102
1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	87



## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NC	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHIZDRA	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/02/24	211.ID 38878/3	1624	761	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225	103
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768	88
1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443	104
1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731	104
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
ZHLOBIN				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
ZIKEYEVO				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
ZORN, EDUARD				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
ZUBTSY				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
ZVOLEN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001. ID				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215. ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215. ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
002. GEBD				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196. ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
003. GEBD				
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199. ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199. ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
008. PZD				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205. ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
014. LDWD				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205. ID Unit History			51
1939/10/01-1939/11/20	205. ID W5842a	1587	1	53
014. LWFD				
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196. ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
017. PZD				
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198. ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
018. PZD				
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216. ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
020. ID (MOT)				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215. ID 23219	1638	201	134
021. LWFLDD				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218. ID 35126/2	1661	779	164
023. ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212. ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
034. ID				
1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212. ID W5768b	1629	1	110
035. ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215. ID W488/a	1637	1	132
045. ID				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208. ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
049. ID				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191. ResD Unit History			4
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191. ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
050. ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208. ID Unit History			77
052. ID				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197. ID Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208. ID 25773/6	1612	146	83
058. ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212. ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
061. ID				
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212. ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
069. ID				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210. ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210. ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
071. ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208. ID Unit History			77
082. ID				
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197. ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
1940/07/21-1941/01/31	197. ID 11462/4	1560	509	13
083. ID				
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216. ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205. ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205. ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
093. ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212. ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218. ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218. ID 41931/3	1664	788	169
095. ID				
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214. ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
096. ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215. ID W488/a	1637	1	132
102. ID				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216. ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216. ID 30186/10	1640	983	142

INDEX

DATES	ITFM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
122. ID 1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207. SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
126. ID 1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215. ID 23219	1638	201	134
131. ID 1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196. ID Unit History			6
134. ID 1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217. ID Unit History			96
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211. ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
161. ID 1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191. ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191. ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
189. RESD 1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189. ResD Unit History			1
191. RESD 1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191. ResD Unit History			4
196. ID 1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196. ID Unit History			6
197. ID 1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197. ID Unit History			11
198. ID 1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198. ID Unit History			20
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215. ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
199. ID 1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199. ID Unit History			37
201. SICHD 1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201. SichD Unit History			43
203. SICHD 1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203. SichD Unit History			48
205. ID 1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205. ID Unit History			51
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211. ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
206. ID 1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206. ID Unit History			61
207. ID 1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207. SichD 14744	1603	493	71
207. SICHD 1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207. SichD Unit History			67
208. ID 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208. ID Unit History			77
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216. ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216. ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
208. ID KAMPFGRUPPE 1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208. ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
210. ID 1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210. ID Unit History			91
211. ID 1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217. ID Unit History			96
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216. ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
211. LDWD 1938/09/13-1939/06/05	211. ID 77530/1	1628	255	107
212. ID 1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212. ID Unit History			108
213. ID 1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213. SichD 10392	1633	101	120
213. SICHD 1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213. SichD Unit History			117
214. ID 1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214. ID Unit History			126
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210. ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210. ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
215. ID 1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215. ID Unit History			130
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198. ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
216. DGR 1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216. ID 40562/1	1642	69	143

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
216.ID 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
217.ID 1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
218.ID 1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
250.ID (SPANISCH) 1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
269.ID 1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 1369C/7	1651	410	154
286.SICHD 1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1942/04/03-1942/12/28	203.SichD 29186/2	1585	83	49
290.ID 1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 3474C/1	1632	79	114
291.ID 1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
292.ID 1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
296.ID 1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 1368C/1	1610	48	80
299.ID 1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
305.ID 1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
321.ID 1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
328.ID 1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664	32
335.ID 1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
340.ID 1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 1368C/2	1610	327	81
710.ID 1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1557-1664, 1753, 2377-2379  
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

